SAR TEST REPORT

Applicant	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
FCC ID	2AFZZC3JG
Product	Mobile Phone
Brand	Redmi
Model	M1908C3JG
Report No.	R1907A0357-S1
Issue Date	August 12, 2019

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements in **IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991.** The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

Yu Wang　　Guangchang Fan

Performed by: Yu Wang　　*Approved by: Guangchang Fan*

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China

TEL: +86-021-50791141/2/3

FAX: +86-021-50791141/2/3-8000

Table of Contents

1 Test Laboratory 4
1.1 Notes of the Test Report 4
1.2 Test facility 4
1.3 Testing Location 5
1.4 Laboratory Environment 5
2 Statement of Compliance 6
3 Description of Equipment under Test 7
4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures 10
5 Operational Conditions during Test 11
5.1 Test Positions 11
5.1.1 Against Phantom Head 11
5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration 11
5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations 12
5.2 Measurement Variability 13
5.3 Test Configuration 14
5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration 14
5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration 14
5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration 18
5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification 19
5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration 22
5.3.6 BT Test Configuration 23
5.3.7 Downlink LTE CA specification 24
6 SAR Measurements System Configuration 25
6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up 25
6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System 26
6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure 27
7 Main Test Equipment 29
8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification 30
8.1 Tissue Verification 30
8.2 System Performance Check 32
9 Normal and Maximum Output Power 35
9.1 GSM Mode 35
9.2 WCDMA Mode 37
9.3 LTE Mode 40
9.4 WLAN Mode 63
9.5 Bluetooth Mode 66
10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results 67
10.1 EUT Antenna Locations 67
10.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations 68
10.3 Measured SAR Results 69
10.4 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 87

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

11 Measurement Uncertainty 89
ANNEX A: Test Layout 90
ANNEX B: System Check Results 92
ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results 108
ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate 153
ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 164
ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 172
ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 180
ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 188
ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 196
ANNEX J: D5GHzV2 Dipole Calibration Certificate 204
ANNEX K:DAE4 Calibration Certificate 218

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Notes of the Test Report

This report shall not be reproduced in full or partial, without the written approval of **TA technology (shanghai) co., Ltd.** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein .Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. This report is written to support regulatory compliance of the applicable standards stated above.

1.2 Test facility

FCC (Designation number: CN1179, Test Firm Registration Number: 446626)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed on the US Federal Communications Commission list of test facilities recognized to perform electromagnetic emissions measurements.

IC (recognition number is 8510A)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by industry Canada to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

VCCI (recognition number is C-4595, T-2154, R-4113, G-10766)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by industry Japan to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

A2LA (Certificate Number: 3857.01)

TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd. has been listed by American Association for Laboratory Accreditation to perform electromagnetic emission measurement.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

1.3 Testing Location

Company:	TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.
Address:	No.145, Jintang Rd, Tangzhen Industry Park, Pudong Shanghai, China
City:	Shanghai
Post code:	201201
Country:	P. R. China
Contact:	Xu Kai
Telephone:	+86-021-50791141/2/3
Fax:	+86-021-50791141/2/3-8000
Website:	http://www.ta-shanghai.com
E-mail:	xukai@ta-shanghai.com

1.4 Laboratory Environment

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.	

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) found during testing for the EUT are as follows:

Table 1: Highest Reported SAR

Mode	Highest Reported SAR (W/kg)		
	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)
GSM 850	0.167	0.172	0.172
GSM 1900	0.104	0.469	0.571
WCDMA Band II	0.198	0.764	0.929
WCDMA Band IV	0.125	0.650	0.987
WCDMA Band V	0.178	0.224	0.224
LTE FDD 2	0.169	0.739	0.744
LTE FDD 4	0.101	0.758	0.758
LTE FDD 5	0.187	0.223	0.223
LTE FDD 7	0.112	0.525	0.711
LTE TDD 38	0.078	0.587	0.656
Wi-Fi (2.4G)	0.374	0.196	0.196
Wi-Fi (5G)	0.239	0.512	0.512
BT	0.056	NA	NA
Date of Testing:	July 22, 2019 ~ August 3, 2019		

Table 2: Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR

Exposure Configuration	1g SAR Head	1g SAR Body-worn (Separation 10mm)	1g SAR Hotspot (Separation 10mm)
Highest Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)	0.586	1.542	1.542
Note: 1. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 10.4.			

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

3 Description of Equipment under Test

Client Information

Applicant	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Applicant address	The Rainbow City of China Resources,NO.68,Qinghe Middle Street,Haidian District,Beijing,China
Manufacturer	Xiaomi Communications Co., Ltd.
Manufacturer address	The Rainbow City of China Resources,NO.68,Qinghe Middle Street,Haidian District,Beijing,China

General Technologies

Application Purpose:	Original Grant
EUT Stage:	Identical Prototype
Model:	M1908C3JG
IMEI:	IMEI 1:865666040001093 IMEI 2:865666040004238
Hardware Version:	P1.1
Software Version:	MIUI 10
Antenna Type:	Fixed Internal Antenna
Device Class:	B
Wi-Fi Hotspot:	Wi-Fi 2.4G Wi-Fi 5G U-NII-1&U-NII-3
Power Class:	GSM 850:4 GSM 1900:1 UMTS Band II/IV/V:3 LTE FDD 2/4/5/7:3 LTE TDD 38:3
Power Level:	GSM 850:level 5 GSM 1900:level 0 UMTS Band II/IV/V:all up bits LTE FDD 2/4/5/7:max power LTE TDD 38:max power
EUT Accessory	
Adapter	Manufacturer: Jiangsu Chenyang Electron Co., Ltd. Model: MDY-09-EQ
Battery	Manufacturer: CosMX Model: BN46
USB Cable 1	Manufacturer: LUXSHARE Precision Industry Co., Ltd. Model: L23312 100cm Cable, Shielded
USB Cable 2	Manufacturer: SU ZHOU KELI SCIENCE&TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT CO.,LTD

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

	Model: K23312 100cm Cable, Shielded

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Wireless Technology and Frequency Range

Wireless Technology		Modulation	Operating mode	Tx (MHz)
GSM	850	Voice(GMSK) GPRS(GMSK) EGPRS(GMSK,8PSK)	☐Multi-slot Class:8-1UP ☐Multi-slot Class:10-2UP ☐Multi-slot Class:12-4UP ☒Multi-slot Class:33-4UP	824 ~ 849
	1900			1850 ~ 1910
	Does this device support DTM (Dual Transfer Mode)? ☐Yes ☒No			
UMTS	Band II	QPSK, 16QAM	HSDPA UE Category:24 HSUPA UE Category:7	1850 ~ 1910
	Band IV			1710 ~ 1755
	Band V			824 ~ 849
LTE	FDD 2	QPSK, 16QAM	Rel.12 /Category 12	1850 ~ 1910
	FDD 4			1710 ~ 1755
	FDD 5			824 ~ 849
	FDD 7			2500 ~ 2570
	TDD 38			2570 ~ 2620
	Does this device support Carrier Aggregation (CA) ☒Yes ☐No			
	Does this device support SV-LTE (1xRTT-LTE)? ☐Yes ☒No			
BT	2.4G	Version 4.2LE		2402 ~2480
Wi-Fi	2.4G	DSSS,OFDM	802.11b/g/n HT20	2412 ~ 2462
		OFDM	802.11n HT40	2422 ~ 2452
	5G	OFDM	802.11a/n HT20/ HT40/ ac VHT20/ VHT40/ VHT80	5150 ~ 5350 5470 ~ 5725 5725 ~ 5825
	Does this device support MIMO ☐Yes ☒No			

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

4 Test Specification, Methods and Procedures

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IEEE 1528- 2013, ANSI C95.1: 1992/IEEE C95.1: 1991, the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

248227 D01 802.11Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06
648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03
690783 D01 SAR Listings on Grants v01r03
865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01
941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
941225 D05A LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5 Operational Conditions during Test

5.1 Test Positions

5.1.1 Against Phantom Head

Measurements were made in “cheek” and “tilt” positions on both the left hand and right hand sides of the phantom.

The positions used in the measurements were according to IEEE 1528 - 2013 "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate(SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques".

5.1.2 Body Worn Configuration

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person’s face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.1.3 Phablet SAR test considerations

For smart phones, with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm, that can provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets and support voice calls next to the ear, unless it is confirmed otherwise through KDB inquiries, the following phablet procedures should be applied to evaluate SAR compliance for each applicable wireless modes and frequency band. Devices marketed as phablets, regardless of form factors and operating characteristics must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

a) The normally required head and body-worn accessory SAR test procedures for handsets, including hotspot mode, must be applied.

b) The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for product specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The 1-g SAR at 5 mm for UMPC mini-tablets is not required. When hotspot mode applies, product specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold. The normal tablet procedures in KDB Publication 616217 are required when the overall diagonal dimension of the device is > 20.0 cm. Hotspot mode SAR is not required when normal tablet procedures are applied. Product specific 10-g SAR is also not required for the front (top) surface of larger form factor full size tablets. The more conservative normal tablet SAR results can be used to support phablet mode product specific 10-g SAR.

c) The simultaneous transmission operating configurations applicable to voice and data transmissions for both phone and mini-tablet modes must be taken into consideration separately for 1-g and 10-g SAR to determine the simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion and measurement requirements for the relevant wireless modes and exposure conditions.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.2 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:
1) When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3 Test Configuration

5.3.1 GSM Test Configuration

According to specification 3GPP TS 51.010, the maximum power of the GSM can do the power reduction for the multi-slot. The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration is as following:

Output power of reductions:

Table 3: The allowed power reduction in the multi-slot configuration

Number of timeslots in uplink assignment	Permissible nominal reduction of maximum output power,(dB)
1	0
2	0 to 3,0
3	1,8 to 4,8
4	3,0 to 6,0

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. GSM voice and GPRS data use GMSK, which is a constant amplitude modulation with minimal peak to average power difference within the time-slot burst. For EDGE, GMSK is used for MCS 1 – MCS 4 and 8-PSK is used for MCS 5 – MCS 9; where 8-PSK has an inherently higher peak-to-average power ratio. The GMSK and 8-PSK EDGE configurations are considered separately for SAR compliance. The GMSK EDGE configurations are grouped with GPRS and considered with respect to time-averaged maximum output power to determine compliance. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode

5.3.2 UMTS Test Configuration

5.3.2.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the EUT and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Maximum output power is verified by applying the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121.

5.3.2.2 Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

5.3.2.3 Body-worn accessory SAR

SAR for body-worn accessory configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the EUT with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the EUT, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC

5.3.2.4 Release 5 HSDPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA using the HSDPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest SAR body-worn accessory exposure configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. EUT with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device.The number of HSDSCH/ HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms with a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(βc, βd), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (ΔACK, ΔNACK, ΔCQI) should be set according to values indicated in the Table below. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

Table 4: Subtests for UMTS Release 5 HSDPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (note 1, note 2)	CM(dB) (note 3)	MPR(dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0.0
2	12/15 (note 4)	15/15 (note 4)	64	12/15 (note 4)	24/15	1.0	0.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and Δ_{CQI}= 8$\Leftrightarrow$$A_{hs}$ = β_{hs}/β_c=30/15$\Leftrightarrow$$\beta_{hs}$=30/15*$\beta_c$

Note2: CM=1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.

Note3: For subtest 2 the $\beta_c\beta_d$ ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period(TF1,TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TFC1,TF1) to β_c=11/15 and β_d=15/15.

5.3.2.5 Release 6 HSUPA Test Configuration

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body-worn accessory configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSPA using the HSPA body SAR procedures in the “Release 6 HSPA Data Devices” section of this document, for the highest body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

When VOIP is applicable for next to the ear head exposure in HSPA, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body-worn accessory measurements is tested for next to the ear head exposure.

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSPA, a communication test set is required for output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSPA are configured according to the β values indicated in Table 2 and other applicable procedures described in the 'WCDMA EUT and 'Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices' sections of this document

Table 5: Sub-Test 5 Setup for Release 6 HSUPA

Sub-set	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG (4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	11/15 (3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15 (4)	15/15 (4)	64	15/15 (4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, ΔNACK and Δ_{CQI} = 8 ⇔ $A_{hs} = \underline{\beta}_{hs}/\underline{\beta}_c$ = 30/15 ⇔$\underline{\beta}_{hs}$= 30/15 *β_c.

Note 2: CM = 1 for βc/βd =12/15, $\underline{\beta}_{hs}/\underline{\beta}_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the βc/βd ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to βc = 10/15 and βd = 15/15.

Note 4: For subtest 5 the βc/βd ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to βc = 14/15 and βd = 15/15.

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Figure 5.1g.

Note 6: βed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6: HSUPA UE category

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI (ms)	Minimum Spreading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592
	2	4	10	4	14484	
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

6 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	11484	5.76
	4	4	10		20000	2.00
7 (No DPDCH)	4	8	2	2 SF2 & 2 SF4	22996	?
	4	4	10		20000	?
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4. UE Categories 1 to 6 supports QPSK only. UE Category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM. (TS25.306-7.3.0)						

5.3.2.6 HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA Test Configuration

SAR test exclusion may apply to 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA and Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA. When SAR measurement is required for HSPA or DC-HSDPA, a KDB inquiry is required to confirm that the wireless mode configurations in the test setup have remained stable throughout the SAR measurements. Without prior KDB confirmation to determine the SAR results are acceptable, a PAG is required for equipment approval.

SAR test exclusion for HSPA, HSPA+ and DC-HSDPA is determined according to the following:

1) The HSPA procedures are applied to configure 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA devices in the required sub-test mode(s) to determine SAR test exclusion.

2) SAR is required for Rel. 7 HSPA+ when SAR is required for Rel. 6 HSPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to (uplink) HSPA+ with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode.36 Power is measured for HSPA+ that supports uplink 16 QAM according to configurations in Table C.11.1.4 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction.

3) SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

4) Regardless of whether a PBA is required, the following information must be verified and included in the SAR report for devices supporting HSPA, HSPA+ or DC-HSDPA: a) The output power measurement results and applicable release version(s) of 3GPP TS 34.121.

i) Power measurement difficulties due to test equipment setup or availability must be resolved between the grantee and its test lab.

b) The power measurement results are in agreement with the individual device implementation and specifications. When Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) applies, the normal MPR targets may be modified according to the Cubic Metric (CM) measured by the device, which must be taken into consideration.

c) The UE category, operating parameters, such as the β and Δ values used to configure the device for testing, power setback procedures described in 3GGPP TS 34.121 for the power measurements, and HSPA/HSPA+ channel conditions (active and stable) for the entire duration of the measurement according to the required E-TFCI and AG index values.

5) When SAR measurement is required, the test configurations, procedures and power measurement results must be clearly described to confirm that the required test parameters are used, including E-TFCI and AG index stability and output power conditions.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 7: HS-DSCH UE category

Table 5.1a: FDD HS-DSCH physical layer categories

HS-DSCH category	Maximum number of HS-DSCH codes received	Minimum inter-TTI interval	Maximum number of bits of an HS-DSCH transport block received within an HS-DSCH TTI NOTE 1	Total number of soft channel bits	Supported modulations without MIMO operation or dual cell operation	Supported modulations with MIMO operation and without dual cell operation	Supported modulations with dual cell operation
Category 1	5	3	7298	19200	QPSK, 16QAM	Not applicable (MIMO not supported)	Not applicable (dual cell operation not supported)
Category 2	5	3	7298	28800			
Category 3	5	2	7298	28800			
Category 4	5	2	7298	38400			
Category 5	5	1	7298	57600			
Category 6	5	1	7298	67200			
Category 7	10	1	14411	115200			
Category 8	10	1	14411	134400			
Category 9	15	1	20251	172800			
Category 10	15	1	27952	172800			
Category 11	5	2	3630	14400	QPSK		
Category 12	5	1	3630	28800			
Category 13	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 14	15	1	42192	259200			
Category 15	15	1	23370	345600	QPSK, 16QAM		
Category 16	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 17 NOTE 2	15	1	35280	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			23370	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 18 NOTE 3	15	1	42192	259200	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM	–	
			27952	345600	–	QPSK, 16QAM	
Category 19	15	1	35280	518400	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM		
Category 20	15	1	42192	518400			
Category 21	15	1	23370	345600	-	-	QPSK, 16QAM
Category 22	15	1	27952	345600			
Category 23	15	1	35280	518400			QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM
Category 24	15	1	42192	518400			

5.3.3 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C)A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > ½ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the *reported* SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

5.3.4 Additional requirements for TDD LTE specification

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

TDD LTE Band supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table: Uplink-downlink configurations for uplink-downlink configurations and Table: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS) for Special subframe configurations.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Figure 1: Frame structure type 2

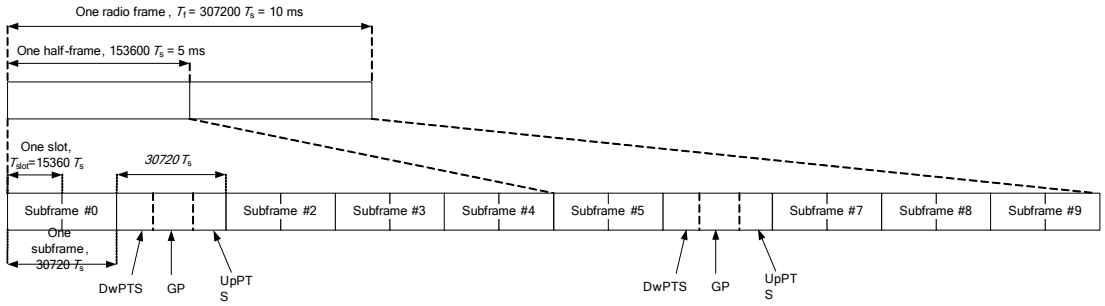


Table 8: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 9: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

According to Figure 1, one radio frame is configured by 10 subframes, which consist of Uplink-subframe, Downlink-subframe and Special subframe. For TDD-LTE, the Duty Cycle should be calculated on Uplink-subframes and Special subframes, due to Special subframe containing both Uplink transmissions. So for one radio frame, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below. The count of Uplink subframes are according to Table: Uplink-downlink configurations:

Duty cycle =(30720Ts*Ups+Uplink Component*Specials)/(307200Ts)

About the uplink component of Special subframes, we can figure out by Table: Configuration of

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS):

Uplink Component=UpPTS

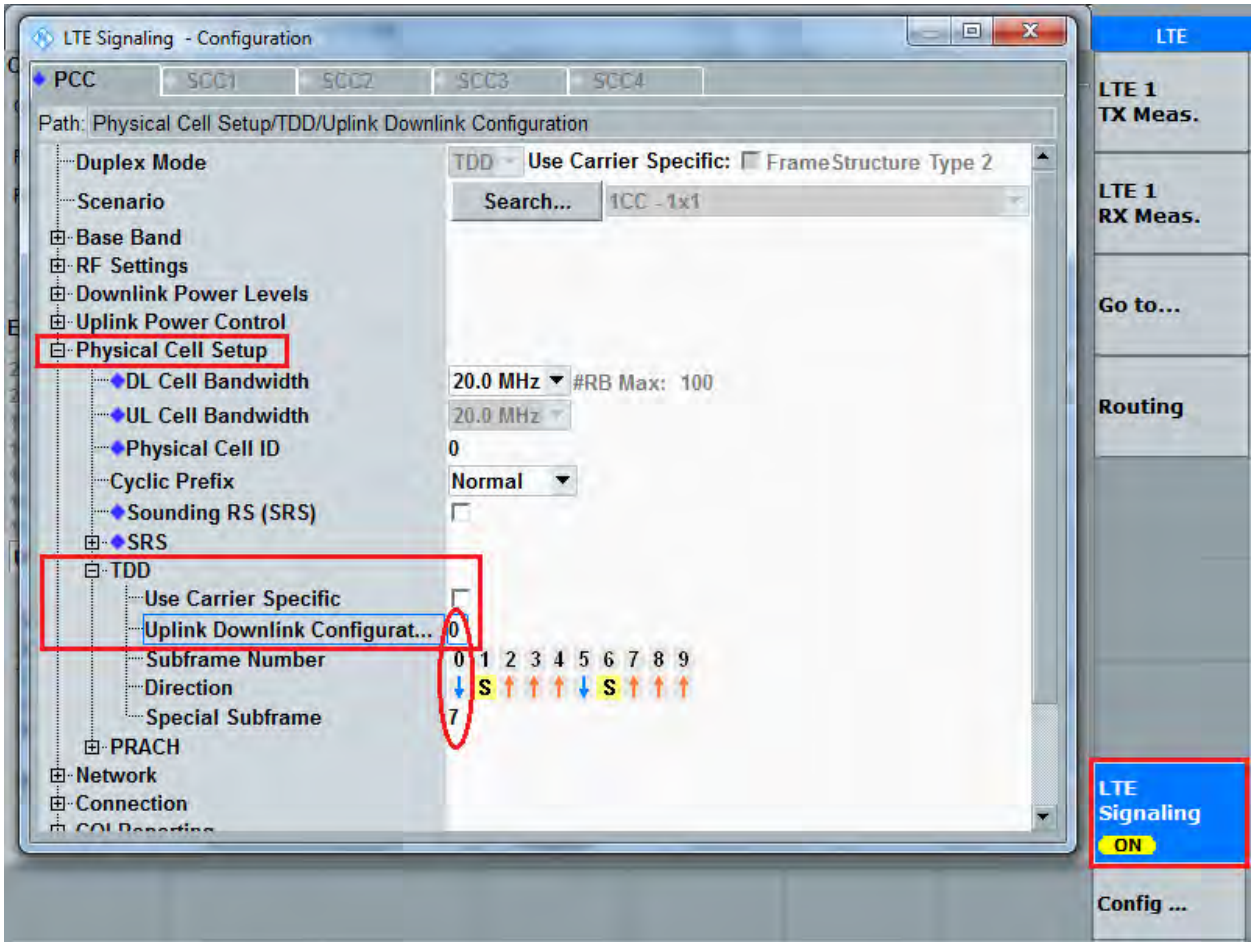
In conclusion, for the TDD LTE Band, Duty Cycle can be calculated with formula as below .all these sets are ok when we test, or we can set as below.

Duty cycle =[(30720Ts*Ups)+ UpPTS *Specials]/(307200Ts)

And we can get different Duty cycles under different configurations:

Uplink-downlink configuration	Subframe number			Configuration of special subframe							
				Normal cyclic prefix in downlink				Extended cyclic prefix in downlink			
				Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink		Extended cyclic prefix in uplink	
	D	S	U	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~4	configuration 5~9	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7	configuration 0~3	configuration 4~7
0	2	2	6	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%	61.43%	62.85%	61.67%	63.33%
1	4	2	4	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%	41.43%	42.85%	41.67%	43.33%
2	6	2	2	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%	21.43%	22.85%	21.67%	23.33%
3	6	1	3	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%	30.71%	31.43%	30.83%	31.67%
4	7	1	2	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%	20.71%	21.43%	20.83%	21.67%
5	8	1	1	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%	10.71%	11.43%	10.83%	11.67%
6	3	2	5	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%	51.43%	52.85%	51.67%	53.33%

SAR test Plan: For TDD LTE, SAR should be tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7 for Frame structure type



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3.5 Wi-Fi Test Configuration

SAR test reduction for 802.11 Wi-Fi transmission mode configurations are considered separately for DSSS and OFDM. An initial test position is determined to reduce the number of tests required for certain exposure configurations with multiple test positions. An initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band according to maximum output power, channel bandwidth, wireless mode configurations and other operating parameters to streamline the measurement requirements. For 2.4 GHz DSSS, either the initial test position or DSSS procedure is applied to reduce the number of SAR tests; these are mutually exclusive. For OFDM, an initial test position is only applicable to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations, which is tested using the initial test configuration to facilitate test reduction. For other exposure conditions with a fixed test position, SAR test reduction is determined using only the initial test configuration.

The multiple test positions require SAR measurements in head, hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet configurations may be reduced according to the highest reported SAR determined using the *initial test position(s)* by applying the DSSS or OFDM SAR measurement procedures in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). The *initial test position(s)* is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel in the required wireless mode test configuration(s). When the *reported* SAR for the *initial test position* is:

- ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other test positions in that exposure configuration and wireless mode combination within the frequency band or aggregated band. DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures.
- 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated using the same wireless mode test configuration tested in the *initial test position* to measure the subsequent next closet/smallest test separation distance and maximum coupling test position, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions are tested.
    - ✧ For subsequent test positions with equivalent test separation distance or when exposure is dominated by coupling conditions, the position for maximum coupling condition should be tested.
    - ✧ When it is unclear, all equivalent conditions must be tested.
- For all positions/configurations tested using the *initial test position* and subsequent test positions, when the *reported* SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, measure the SAR for these positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the *reported* SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required test channels are considered.
    - ✧ The additional power measurements required for this step should be limited to those necessary for identifying subsequent highest output power channels to apply the test reduction.

To determine the initial test position, Area Scans were performed to determine the position with the Maximum Value of SAR (measured). The position that produced the highest Maximum Value of SAR is considered the worst case position; thus used as the initial test position.

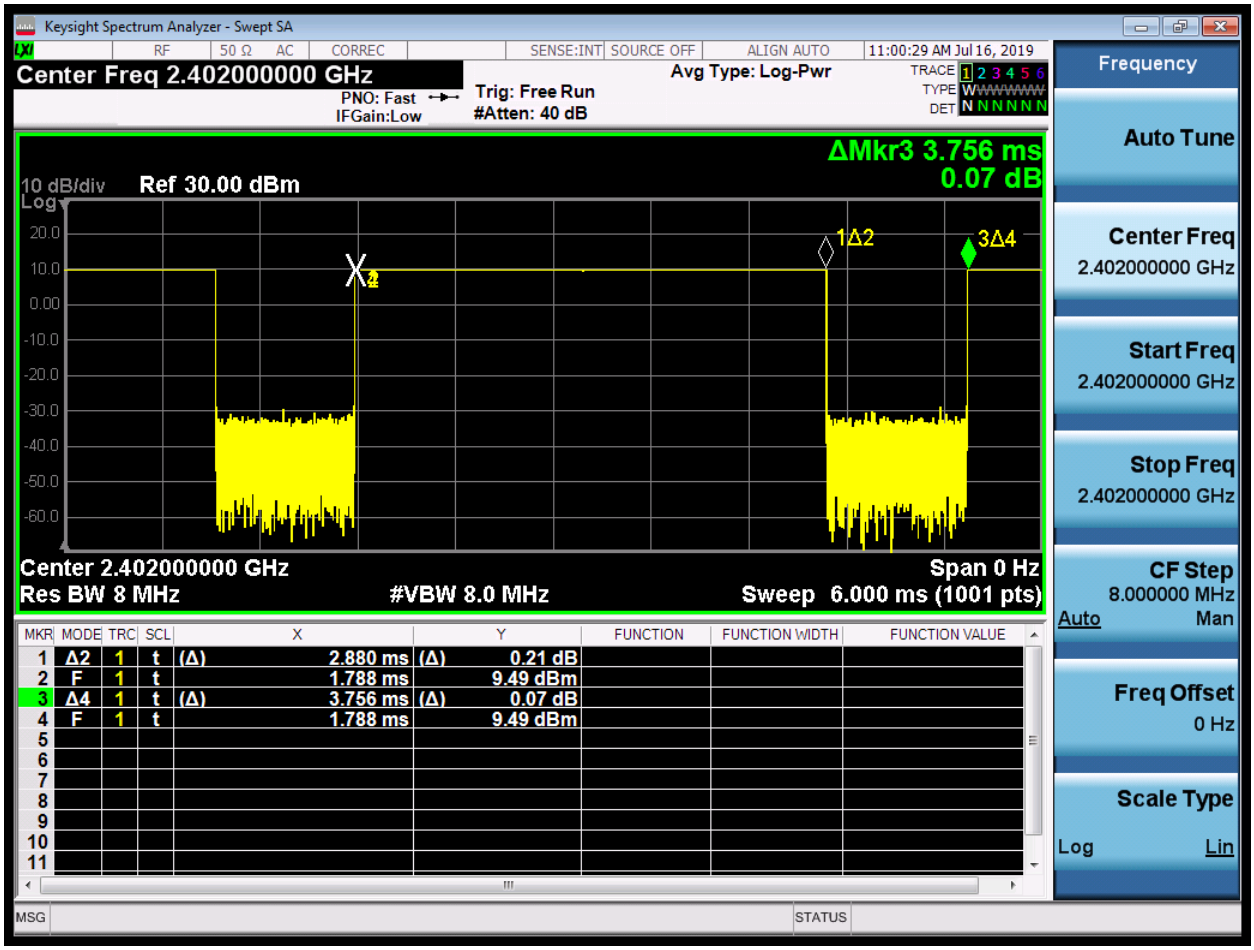
A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3.6 BT Test Configuration

For BT SAR testing, BT engineering testing software installed on the EUT can provide continuous transmitting RF signal with maximum output power. And the CBT control the EUT operating with hoping off and data rate set for DH5.

The SAR measurement takes full account of the BT duty cycle and is reflected in the report, and the duty factor of the device is as follow:



Note: Duty factor= Ton (ms)/ T(on+off) (ms)=2.880/3.756=76.6%

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

5.3.7 Downlink LTE CA specification

The device supports LTE advanced Rel. 12, Carrier Aggregation (CA) on downlink for Intra band and inter-band. More details information is provided in tables below:

1) DL CA Intra band contiguous

		E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set						
E-UTRA CA configuration	**Uplink CA configurations (NOTE 3)**	**Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency**					**Maximum aggregated bandwidth [MHz]**	**Bandwidth combination set**
		Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	**Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]**	**Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]**	**Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]**	**Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]**		
CA_7C	CA_7C	15	15	--	--	--	40	0
		20	20	--	--	--		
		10	20	--	--	--	40	1
		15	15, 20	--	--	--		
		20	10, 15, 20	--	--	--		
		15	10, 15	--	--	--	40	2
		20	15, 20	--	--	--		
CA_38C	CA_38C	15	15	--	--	--	40	0
		20	20	--	--	--		

NOTE 1: The CA configuration refers to an operating band and a CA bandwidth class specified in Table 5.6A-1 (the indexing letter). Absence of a CA bandwidth class for an operating band implies support of all classes.

NOTE 2: For the supported CC bandwidth combinations, the CC downlink and uplink bandwidths are equal.

NOTE 3: Uplink CA configurations are the configurations supported by the present release of specifications.

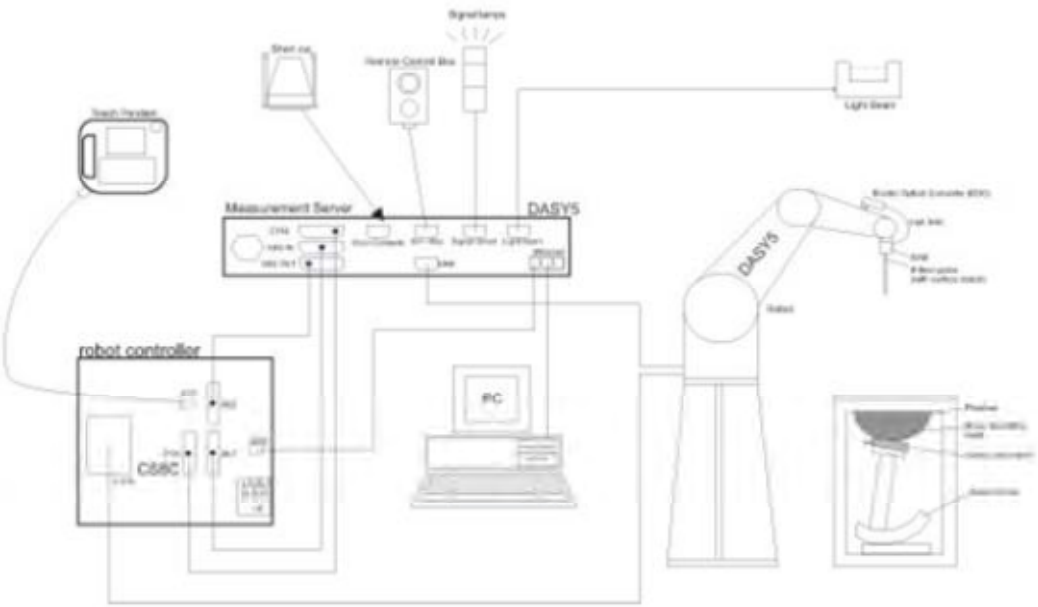
NOTE 4: Restricted to E-UTRA operation when inter-band carrier aggregation is configured. The downlink operating band is paired with the uplink operating band (external) of the carrier aggregation configuration that is supporting the configured Pcell.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

6 SAR Measurements System Configuration

6.1 SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:



- A standard high precision 6-axis robot with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic Field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP or Win7 and the DASY software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

6.2 DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4(manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

EX3DV4 Probe Specification

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 330 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure Scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.

E-field Probe Calibration

Each probe is calibrated according to a dosimetric assessment procedure with accuracy better than ± 10%. The spherical isotropy was evaluated and found to be better than ± 0.25dB. The sensitivity parameters (NormX, NormY, NormZ), the diode compression parameter (DCP) and the conversion factor (ConvF) of the probe are tested.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This is performed in a TEM cell for frequencies bellow 1 GHz, and in a wave guide above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees.

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The measured free space E-field in the medium correlates to temperature rise in a dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

$SAR=C\Delta T/\Delta t$

Where: Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

Or

$SAR=|E|^2\sigma/\rho$

Where: σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m^3).

6.3 SAR Measurement Procedure

Power Reference Measurement

The Power Reference Measurement and Power Drift Measurements are for monitoring the power drift of the device under test in the batch process. The minimum distance of probe sensors to surface determines the closest measurement point to phantom surface. This distance cannot be smaller than the distance of sensor calibration points to probe tip as defined in the probe properties.

Area Scan

The area scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values, before doing a fine measurement around the hot spot. The sophisticated interpolation routines implemented in DASY software can find the maximum found in the scanned area, within a range of the global maximum. The range (in dB) is specified in the standards for compliance testing. For example, a 2 dB range is required in IEEE standard 1528 and IEC 62209 standards, whereby 3 dB is a requirement when compliance is assessed in accordance with the ARIB standard (Japan), if only one zoom scan follows the area scan, then only the absolute maximum will be taken as reference. For cases where multiple maximums are detected, the number of zoom scans has to be increased accordingly.

Area scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

	≤3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface	5 ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location	30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: ΔxArea, ΔyArea	≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Zoom Scan

Zoom scans are used assess the peak spatial SAR values within a cubic averaging volume containing 1 gram and 10 gram of simulated tissue. The zoom scan measures points (refer to table below) within a cube shoes base faces are centered on the maxima found in a preceding area scan job within the same procedure. When the measurement is done, the zoom scan evaluates the averaged SAR for 1 gram and 10 gram and displays these values next to the job's label.

Zoom scan parameters extracted from FCC KDB 865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

<table>
<tr><td colspan="3"></td><td>≤3GHz</td><td>> 3 GHz</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\triangle x_{zoom} \triangle y_{zoom}$</td><td>≤2GHz: ≤8mm
2 – 3GHz: ≤5mm*</td><td>3 – 4GHz: ≤5mm*
4 – 6GHz: ≤4mm*</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="3">Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface</td><td colspan="2">Uniform grid: $\triangle z_{zoom}(n)$</td><td>≤5mm</td><td>3 – 4GHz: ≤4mm
4 – 5GHz: ≤3mm
5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">Graded grid</td><td>$\triangle z_{zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface</td><td>≤4mm</td><td>3 – 4GHz: ≤3mm
4 – 5GHz: ≤2.5mm
5 – 6GHz: ≤2mm</td></tr>
<tr><td>$\triangle z_{zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points</td><td colspan="2">$\leq 1.5 \bullet \triangle z_{zoom}(n-1)$</td></tr>
<tr><td>Minimum zoom scan volume</td><td colspan="2">X, y, z</td><td>≥30mm</td><td>3 – 4GHz: ≥28mm
4 – 5GHz: ≥25mm
5 – 6GHz: ≥22mm</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="5">Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details.
* When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4W/kg, ≤8mm, ≤7mm and ≤5mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2GHz to 3GHz, 3GHz to 4GHz and 4GHz to 6GHz.</td></tr>
</table>

Volume Scan Procedures

The volume scan is used for assess overlapping SAR distributions for antennas transmitting in different frequency bands. It is equivalent to an oversized zoom scan used in standalone measurements. The measurement volume will be used to enclose all the simultaneous transmitting antennas. For antennas transmitting simultaneously in different frequency bands, the volume scan is measured separately in each frequency band. In order to sum correctly to compute the 1g aggregate SAR, the EUT remain in the same test position for all measurements and all volume scan use the same spatial resolution and grid spacing. When all volume scan were completed, the software, SEMCAD postprocessor can combine and subsequently superpose these measurement data to calculating the multiband SAR.

Power Drift Monitoring

All SAR testing is under the EUT install full charged battery and transmit maximum output power. In DASY measurement software, the power reference measurement and power drift measurement procedures are used for monitoring the power drift of EUT during SAR test. Both these procedures measure the field at a specified reference position before and after the SAR testing. The software will calculate the field difference in dB. If the power drifts more than 5%, the SAR will be retested.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

7 Main Test Equipment

Name of Equipment	Manufacturer	Type/Model	Serial Number	Last Cal.	Cal. Due Date
Network analyzer	Agilent	E5071B	MY42404014	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Dielectric Probe Kit	HP	85070E	US44020115	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Power meter	Agilent	E4417A	GB41291714	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Power sensor	Agilent	N8481H	MY50350004	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Power sensor	Agilent	E9327A	US40441622	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	778D-012	50519	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Dual directional coupler	Agilent	777D	50146	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Amplifier	INDEXSAR	IXA-020	0401	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Wideband radio communication tester	R&S	CMW 500	113645	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
BT Base Station Simulator	R&S	CBT	100271	2018-05-14	2019-05-13
E-field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	3677	2019-06-19	2020-06-18
DAE	SPEAG	DAE4	1291	2018-12-04	2019-12-03
Validation Kit 835MHz	SPEAG	D835V2	4d020	2017-08-28	2020-08-27
Validation Kit 1750MHz	SPEAG	D1750V2	1033	2017-01-10	2020-01-09
Validation Kit 1900MHz	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d060	2017-08-26	2020-08-25
Validation Kit 2450MHz	SPEAG	D2450V2	786	2017-08-29	2020-08-28
Validation Kit 2600MHz	SPEAG	D2600V2	1025	2018-05-02	2021-05-01
Validation Kit 5GHz	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1151	2017-01-05	2020-01-04
Temperature Probe	Tianjin jinming	JM222	AA1009129	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Hygrothermograph	Anymetr	NT-311	20150731	2019-05-19	2020-05-18
Software for Test	Speag	DASY5	52.8.8.1222	/	/
Softwarefor Tissue	Agilent	85070	E06.01.36	/	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

8 Tissue Dielectric Parameter Measurements & System Verification

8.1 Tissue Verification

The temperature of the tissue-equivalent medium used during measurement must also be within 18°C to 25°C and within ± 2°C of the temperature when the tissue parameters are characterized. The dielectric parameters must be measured before the tissue-equivalent medium is used in a series of SAR measurements. The parameters should be re-measured after each 3 – 4 days of use; or earlier if the dielectric parameters can become out of tolerance.

Target values

Frequency (MHz)		Water (%)	Salt (%)	Sugar (%)	Glycol (%)	Preventol (%)	Cellulose (%)	ε_r	σ(s/m)
Head	835	41.45	1.45	56	0	0.1	1.0	41.5	0.90
	1750	55.24	0.31	0	44.45	0	0	40.1	1.37
	1900	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	40.0	1.40
	2450	62.7	0.5	0	36.8	0	0	39.2	1.80
	2600	55.242	0.306	0	44.452	0	0	39.0	1.96
Body	835	52.5	1.4	45	0	0.1	1.0	55.2	0.97
	1750	69.91	0.12	0	29.97	0	0	53.4	1.49
	1900	69.91	0.13	0	29.96	0	0	53.3	1.52
	2450	73.2	0.1	0	26.7	0	0	52.7	1.95
	2600	72.6	0.1	0	27.3	0	0	52.5	2.16
Frequency (MHz)		**Water (%)**	**Diethylenglycol monohexylether**			**Triton X-100**		**ε_r**	**σ(s/m)**
Head	5250	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.9	4.71
	5600	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.5	5.07
	5750	65.53	17.24			17.23		35.4	5.22
Body	5250	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.9	5.36
	5600	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.5	5.77
	5750	72.52	13.74			13.74		48.3	5.94

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Measurements results

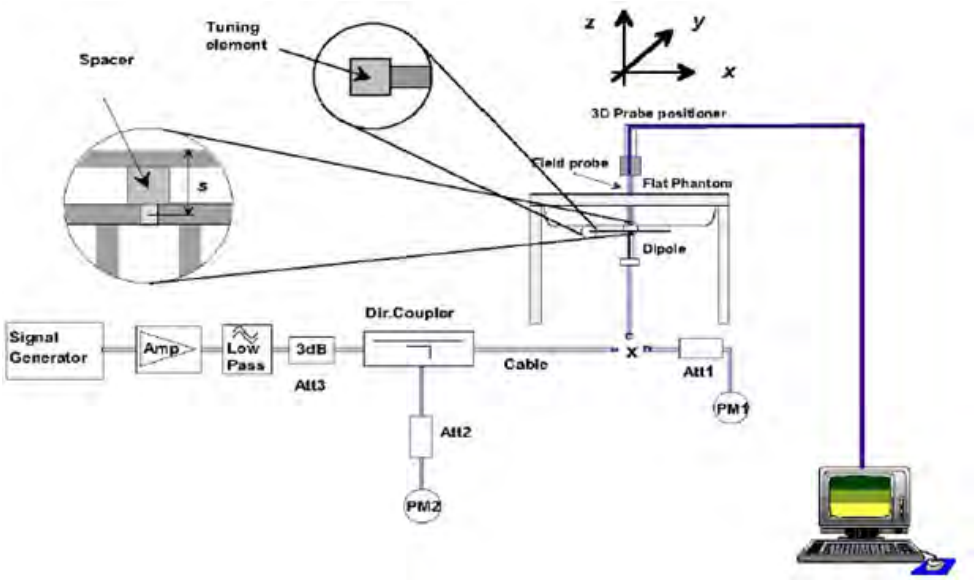
Frequency (MHz)		Test Date	Temp ℃	Measured Dielectric Parameters		Target Dielectric Parameters		Limit (Within ±5%)	
				ε_r	σ(s/m)	ε_r	σ(s/m)	Dev ε_r(%)	Dev σ(%)
835	Head	7/22/2019	21.5	41.4	0.88	41.5	0.90	-0.24	-2.22
	Body	7/25/2019	21.5	54.2	0.96	55.2	0.97	-1.81	-1.03
1750	Head	7/28/2019	21.5	40.2	1.34	40.1	1.37	0.25	-2.19
	Body	7/29/2019	21.5	51.9	1.46	53.4	1.49	-2.81	-2.01
1900	Head	7/26/2019	21.5	40.1	1.41	40.0	1.40	0.25	0.71
	Body	7/27/2019	21.5	52.6	1.51	53.3	1.52	-1.31	-0.66
2450	Head	7/28/2019	21.5	38.6	1.81	39.2	1.80	-1.53	0.56
	Body	7/29/2019	21.5	52.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	-0.38	1.54
2600	Head	7/30/2019	21.5	38.2	2.01	39.0	1.96	-2.05	2.55
	Body	7/31/2019	21.5	51.5	2.23	52.5	2.16	-1.90	3.24
5250	Head	8/2/2019	21.5	35.5	4.80	35.9	4.71	-1.11	1.91
	Body	8/3/2019	21.5	48.1	5.32	48.9	5.36	-1.64	-0.75
5600	Head	8/2/2019	21.5	34.2	5.21	35.5	5.07	-3.66	2.76
	Body	8/3/2019	21.5	47.9	5.78	48.5	5.77	-1.24	0.17
5750	Head	8/2/2019	21.5	34.9	5.21	35.4	5.22	-1.41	-0.19
	Body	8/3/2019	21.5	47.6	6.14	48.3	5.94	-1.45	3.37
Note: The depth of tissue-equivalent liquid in a phantom must be ≥ 15.0 cm for SAR measurements ≤ 3 GHz and ≥ 10.0 cm for measurements > 3 GHz.									

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

8.2 System Performance Check

The manufacturer calibrates the probes annually. Dielectric parameters of the tissue simulates were measured using the dielectric probe kit and the network analyzer. A system check measurement for every day was made following the determination of the dielectric parameters of the Tissue simulates, using the dipole validation kit. The dipole antenna was placed under the flat section of the twin SAM phantom.

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY system.



Picture 1System Performance Check setup

Picture 2 Setup Photo

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

Usage of SAR dipoles calibrated less than 3 years ago but more than 1 year ago were confirmed in maintaining return loss (< - 20 dB, within 20% of prior calibration) and impedance (within 5 ohm from prior calibration) requirements per extended calibrations in KDB 865664 D01:

Dipole		Date of Measurement	Return Loss(dB)	Δ %	Impedance (Ω)	ΔΩ
Dipole D835V2 SN: 4d020	Head Liquid	8/28/2017	-31.9	/	50.3	/
		8/27/2018	-29.0	9.09	46.6	-3.7
	Body Liquid	8/28/2017	-24.8	/	46.8	/
		8/27/2018	-27.4	-10.48	48.1	1.3
Dipole D1750V2 SN: 1033	Head Liquid	1/10/2017	-40.3	/	49.8	/
		1/9/2018	-40.0	0.74	49.9	0.1
		1/8/2019	-40.2	-0.50	49.6	0.3
	Body Liquid	1/10/2017	-35.0	/	44.7	/
		1/9/2018	-34.7	0.86	44.9	-0.2
		1/8/2019	-35.2	-1.44	44.6	0.3
Dipole D1900V2 SN: 5d060	Head Liquid	8/26/2017	-23.4	/	52.0	/
		8/25/2018	-24.7	-5.56	54.4	2.4
	Body Liquid	8/26/2017	-21.4	/	52.7	/
		8/25/2018	-24.6	-14.95	55.6	2.9
Dipole D2450V2 SN: 786	Head Liquid	8/29/2017	-25.5	/	53.4	/
		8/28/2018	-23.0	9.80	57.2	3.8
	Body Liquid	8/29/2017	-23.6	/	51.0	/
		8/28/2018	-23.7	-0.42	55.2	4.2
Dipole D2600V2 SN: 1025	Head Liquid	5/2/2018	-22.0	/	48.1	/
		5/1/2019	-22.5	-2.2	48.7	0.6
	Body Liquid	5/2/2018	-21.9	/	46.6	/
		5/1/2019	-21.8	0.5	46.9	-0.3
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5250MHz)	Head Liquid	1/5/2017	-24.5	/	48.4	/
		1/4/2018	-23.8	2.86	50.0	1.6
		1/3/2019	-24.3	-2.10	49.3	0.7
	Body Liquid	1/5/2017	-24.7	/	50.4	/
		1/4/2018	-23.8	3.64	50.0	0.4
		1/3/2019	-23.4	1.68	50.4	-0.4
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5600MHz)	Head Liquid	1/5/2017	-22.8	/	55.5	/
		1/4/2018	-21.5	5.70	55.6	0.1
		1/3/2019	-21.8	-1.40	55.3	0.3
	Body Liquid	1/5/2017	-23.3	/	57.2	/
		1/4/2018	-22.5	3.43	55.6	1.6
		1/3/2019	-22.8	-1.33	56.4	-0.8
Dipole D5GHzV2 SN: 1151 (5750MHz)	Head Liquid	1/5/2017	-26.5	/	52.4	/
		1/4/2018	-26.8	-1.13	52.5	0.1
		1/3/2019	-26.9	-0.37	52.1	0.4
	Body Liquid	1/5/2017	-24.9	/	56.0	/
		1/4/2018	-25.2	-1.20	56.4	-0.4
		1/3/2019	-25.7	-1.98	56.7	-0.3

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

System Check results

Frequency (MHz)		Test Date	Temp ℃	250mW Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Δ % (Limit ±10%)	Plot No.
835	Head	7/22/2019	21.5	2.44	9.76	9.45	3.28	1
	Body	7/25/2019	21.5	2.41	9.64	9.75	-1.13	2
1750	Head	7/28/2019	21.5	8.95	35.80	37.2	-3.76	3
	Body	7/29/2019	21.5	9.24	36.96	37.6	-1.70	4
1900	Head	7/26/2019	21.5	9.88	39.52	40.1	-1.45	5
	Body	7/27/2019	21.5	9.93	39.72	39.5	0.56	6
2450	Head	7/28/2019	21.5	13.70	54.80	52.6	4.18	7
	Body	7/29/2019	21.5	12.50	50.00	50.8	-1.57	8
2600	Head	7/30/2019	21.5	13.90	55.60	54.1	2.77	9
	Body	7/31/2019	21.5	13.50	54.00	54.5	-0.92	10
Frequency (MHz)		**Test Date**	**Temp ℃**	**100mW Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Δ % (Limit ±10%)**	**Plot No.**
5250	Head	8/2/2019	21.5	7.87	78.7	78.4	0.38	11
	Body	8/3/2019	21.5	7.46	74.6	75.6	-1.32	12
5600	Head	8/2/2019	21.5	7.67	76.7	81.5	-5.89	13
	Body	8/3/2019	21.5	8.10	81.0	80.2	1.00	14
5750	Head	8/2/2019	21.5	7.66	76.6	80.5	-4.84	15
	Body	8/3/2019	21.5	7.15	71.5	74.6	-4.16	16
Note：Target Values used derive from the calibration certificate Data Storage and Evaluation.								

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9 Normal and Maximum Output Power

KDB 447498 D01 at the maximum rated output power and within the tune-up tolerance range specified for the product, but not more than 2 dB lower than the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

9.1 GSM Mode

GSM 850 (Full Power)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8		MAX	128 /824.2	190 /836.6	251 /848.8
GSM	CS	33.50	32.94	32.92	32.87	9.03	24.47	23.91	23.89	23.84
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	33.50	32.93	32.85	32.77	9.03	24.47	23.90	23.82	23.74
	2 Tx Slots	31.00	30.64	30.69	30.61	6.02	24.98	24.62	24.67	24.59
	3 Tx Slots	29.00	28.52	28.46	28.48	4.26	24.74	24.26	24.20	24.22
	4 Tx Slots	28.00	27.27	27.33	27.31	3.01	**24.99**	**24.26**	**24.32**	**24.30**
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	28.50	27.08	27.04	27.02	9.03	19.47	18.05	18.01	17.99
	2 Tx Slots	25.50	25.13	24.96	24.72	6.02	19.48	19.11	18.94	18.70
	3 Tx Slots	24.00	23.44	23.39	23.27	4.26	19.74	19.18	19.13	19.01
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	23.00	22.92	22.74	3.01	20.49	19.99	19.91	19.73

Notes: 1.The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
2.Standalone: GSM 850 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above.

GSM 1900 (Full Power)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	30.50	30.47	30.46	30.45	9.03	21.47	21.44	21.43	21.42
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	30.50	30.48	30.43	30.41	9.03	21.47	21.45	21.40	21.38
	2 Tx Slots	28.00	27.84	27.88	27.93	6.02	21.98	21.82	21.86	21.91
	3 Tx Slots	26.00	25.86	25.94	25.83	4.26	21.74	21.60	21.68	21.57
	4 Tx Slots	25.00	24.98	24.89	24.85	3.01	**21.99**	**21.97**	**21.88**	**21.84**
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	26.35	26.53	26.77	9.03	18.47	17.32	17.50	17.74
	2 Tx Slots	24.50	24.28	24.35	24.27	6.02	18.48	18.26	18.33	18.25
	3 Tx Slots	23.00	22.50	22.91	22.83	4.26	18.74	18.24	18.65	18.57
	4 Tx Slots	22.00	21.27	21.57	21.81	3.01	18.99	18.26	18.56	18.80

Notes:1.The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
2. GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 4 time slots for Max power,based on the output power measurements above..

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

GSM 1900 (Reduce Power)		Burst-Averaged output power(dBm)				Division Factors	Frame-Averaged output power(dBm)			
		Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)				Tune-up	Channel/Frenqucy(MHz)		
		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8		MAX	512 /1850.2	661 /1880	810 /1909.8
GSM	CS	27.50	26.96	27.25	27.37	9.03	18.47	17.93	18.22	18.34
GPRS/ EGPRS (GMSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	26.75	27.07	27.14	9.03	18.47	17.72	18.04	18.11
	2 Tx Slots	27.50	25.72	25.95	26.06	6.02	**21.48**	**19.70**	**19.93**	**20.04**
	3 Tx Slots	23.50	22.55	22.76	22.86	4.26	19.24	18.29	18.50	18.60
	4 Tx Slots	23.50	22.42	22.64	22.74	3.01	20.49	19.41	19.63	19.73
EGPRS (8PSK)	1 Tx Slot	27.50	25.48	25.79	25.88	9.03	18.47	16.45	16.76	16.85
	2 Tx Slots	24.50	23.49	23.73	23.87	6.02	18.48	17.47	17.71	17.85
	3 Tx Slots	23.00	21.88	22.20	22.25	4.26	18.74	17.62	17.94	17.99
	4 Tx Slots	22.00	21.08	21.32	21.22	3.01	18.99	18.07	18.31	18.21

Notes:1.The worst-case configuration and mode for SAR testing is determined to be as follows:
2. GSM 1900 GMSK (GPRS) mode with 2 time slots for Max power, based on the output power measurements above..

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.2 WCDMA Mode

The following tests were completed according to the test requirements outlined in the 3GPP TS34.121 specification.

WCDMA		Band II(dBm) (Full Power)				Band II(dBm) (Reduce Power)			
Tx Channel		9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit	9262	9400	9538	Tune-up Limit
Frequency(MHz)		1852.4	1880	1907.6		1852.4	1880	1907.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	23.60	23.70	23.72	24.00	20.17	20.30	20.25	20.50
AMR	12.2kbps	23.46	23.66	23.59	24.00	20.01	20.13	20.10	20.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	21.98	22.17	22.14	22.50	18.59	18.72	18.67	19.00
	Sub 2	21.97	22.16	22.13	22.50	18.58	18.71	18.66	19.00
	Sub 3	21.96	22.15	22.12	22.50	18.47	18.60	18.55	19.00
	Sub 4	21.95	22.14	22.11	22.50	18.46	18.59	18.54	19.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	21.94	22.13	22.10	22.50	18.55	18.68	18.63	19.00
	Sub 2	21.43	21.62	21.59	22.00	17.94	17.97	17.92	18.50
	Sub 3	21.41	21.61	21.58	22.00	18.02	18.16	18.11	18.50
	Sub 4	21.40	21.60	21.57	22.00	18.01	18.05	18.00	18.50
	Sub 5	21.89	22.09	22.06	22.50	18.50	18.64	18.59	19.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	21.90	22.11	22.06	22.50	18.51	18.66	18.59	19.00
	Sub 2	21.89	22.10	22.05	22.50	18.50	18.65	18.58	19.00
	Sub 3	21.97	22.09	22.06	22.50	18.58	18.64	18.59	19.00
	Sub 4	21.96	22.08	22.05	22.50	18.57	18.63	18.58	19.00
HSPA+	16QAM	21.92	22.01	22.03	22.50	18.56	18.71	18.66	19.00
Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.									

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

WCDMA		Band IV(dBm) (Full Power)				Band IV(dBm) (Reduce Power)			
Tx Channel		1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit	1312	1413	1513	Tune-up Limit
Frequency(MHz)		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6		1712.4	1732.6	1752.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	23.59	23.53	23.52	24.00	21.08	21.00	20.89	21.50
AMR	12.2kbps	23.55	23.43	23.42	24.00	20.98	20.91	20.76	21.50
HSDPA	Sub 1	22.08	22.04	22.06	22.50	19.50	19.42	19.31	20.00
	Sub 2	22.07	21.93	22.03	22.50	19.49	19.41	19.40	20.00
	Sub 3	22.06	21.92	22.02	22.50	19.48	19.40	19.39	20.00
	Sub 4	22.05	21.91	22.01	22.50	19.47	19.39	19.28	20.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	21.98	21.90	22.00	22.50	19.46	19.38	19.27	20.00
	Sub 2	21.47	21.39	21.49	22.00	18.97	18.82	18.81	19.50
	Sub 3	21.46	21.38	21.48	22.00	18.93	18.86	18.75	19.50
	Sub 4	21.50	21.37	21.47	22.00	18.92	18.85	18.74	19.50
	Sub 5	21.99	21.86	21.93	22.50	19.41	19.34	19.23	20.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	22.00	21.88	21.96	22.50	19.32	19.36	19.23	20.00
	Sub 2	21.99	21.87	21.95	22.50	19.31	19.35	19.22	20.00
	Sub 3	22.07	21.86	21.99	22.50	19.39	19.34	19.23	20.00
	Sub 4	22.06	21.85	21.97	22.50	19.32	19.30	19.18	20.00
HSPA+	16QAM	22.08	21.92	22.02	22.50	19.34	19.37	19.15	20.00

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

WCDMA		Band V(dBm) (Full Power)			
Tx Channel		4132	4183	4233	Tune-up Limit
Frequency(MHz)		826.4	836.6	846.6	
RMC	12.2kbps	23.48	23.39	23.37	24.00
AMR	12.2kbps	23.42	23.31	23.28	24.00
HSDPA	Sub 1	22.34	22.30	22.27	23.00
	Sub 2	21.53	21.49	21.46	22.00
	Sub 3	21.52	21.48	21.45	22.00
	Sub 4	21.41	21.37	21.34	22.00
HSUPA	Sub 1	22.30	22.26	22.23	23.00
	Sub 2	21.99	21.95	21.92	22.50
	Sub 3	21.97	21.94	21.91	22.50
	Sub 4	21.96	21.93	21.90	22.50
	Sub 5	22.45	22.42	22.39	23.00
DC-HSDPA	Sub 1	22.26	22.24	22.19	23.00
	Sub 2	21.25	21.23	21.18	22.00
	Sub 3	21.23	21.22	21.19	22.00
	Sub 4	21.22	21.21	21.18	22.00
HSPA+	16QAM	21.45	21.37	21.22	23.00

Note: 1.Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for each exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.3 LTE Mode

UE Power Class: 3 (23 +/- 2dBm). The allowed Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for the maximum output power due to higher order modulation and transmit bandwidth configuration (resource blocks) is specified in Table 6.2.3-1 of the 3GPP TS36.101.

Table 6.2.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for Power Class 3

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (N_{RB})						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

LTE FDD Band 2 (Full Power)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.19	23.18	23.08	24.00
		1	2	22.97	22.94	22.87	24.00
		1	5	23.22	23.11	22.57	24.00
		3	0	22.06	22.04	21.93	24.00
		3	2	21.98	22.07	21.92	24.00
		3	3	22.03	21.99	21.79	24.00
		6	0	22.00	22.07	21.97	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.59	22.78	22.37	23.00
		1	2	22.38	22.54	22.10	23.00
		1	5	22.60	22.78	21.93	23.00
		3	0	21.11	21.08	21.01	23.00
		3	2	21.11	21.06	21.00	23.00
		3	3	21.14	21.05	20.86	23.00
		6	0	21.11	21.17	20.06	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.43	21.25	21.55	22.00
		1	2	21.14	21.04	21.17	22.00
		1	5	21.39	21.16	21.24	22.00
		3	0	21.36	21.18	21.17	22.00
		3	2	21.41	21.17	21.06	22.00
		3	3	21.38	21.20	20.98	22.00
		6	0	20.36	20.30	20.24	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.21	23.22	23.11	24.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	7	23.00	22.99	22.91	24.00
		1	14	23.25	23.16	22.61	24.00
		8	0	22.14	22.14	22.04	23.00
		8	4	22.08	22.15	22.02	23.00
		8	7	22.11	22.08	21.87	23.00
		15	0	22.03	22.11	22.00	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.80	22.40	23.00
		1	7	22.41	22.59	22.14	23.00
		1	14	22.62	22.82	21.96	23.00
		8	0	21.20	21.19	21.11	22.00
		8	4	21.20	21.17	21.10	22.00
		8	7	21.22	21.15	20.97	22.00
		15	0	21.14	21.21	20.09	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.46	22.27	22.58	23.00
		1	7	22.17	22.09	22.21	23.00
		1	14	22.41	22.20	22.27	23.00
		8	0	21.45	21.29	21.27	22.00
		8	4	21.50	21.28	21.16	22.00
		8	7	21.46	21.30	21.09	22.00
		15	0	21.39	21.34	21.27	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.18	23.20	23.07	24.00
		1	13	22.98	22.95	22.88	24.00
		1	24	23.22	23.11	22.57	24.00
		12	0	22.11	22.09	22.00	23.00
		12	6	22.06	22.11	21.97	23.00
		12	13	22.09	22.06	21.83	23.00
		25	0	22.01	22.10	21.98	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.40	22.76	22.37	23.00
		1	13	22.38	22.57	22.11	23.00
		1	24	22.59	22.80	21.92	23.00
		12	0	21.18	21.15	21.08	22.00
		12	6	21.17	21.12	21.06	22.00
		12	13	21.19	21.10	20.93	22.00
		25	0	21.12	21.17	20.04	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.43	22.23	22.55	23.00
		1	13	22.14	22.07	22.18	23.00
		1	24	22.38	22.18	22.23	23.00
		12	0	21.43	21.25	21.24	22.00
		12	6	21.47	21.23	21.12	22.00
		12	13	21.43	21.25	21.05	22.00
		25	0	21.37	21.30	21.22	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.20	23.21	23.10	24.00
		1	25	23.01	23.00	22.92	24.00
		1	49	23.24	23.15	22.60	24.00
		25	0	22.14	22.14	22.04	23.00
		25	13	22.09	22.16	22.01	23.00
		25	25	22.11	22.10	21.88	23.00
		50	0	22.09	22.12	22.02	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.42	22.79	22.39	23.00
		1	25	22.41	22.61	22.14	23.00
		1	49	22.62	22.82	21.95	23.00
		25	0	21.21	21.20	21.12	22.00
		25	13	21.19	21.16	21.09	22.00
		25	25	21.22	21.15	20.97	22.00
		50	0	21.15	21.22	20.08	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.45	22.26	22.57	23.00
		1	25	22.17	22.11	22.21	23.00
		1	49	22.41	22.20	22.26	23.00
		25	0	21.46	21.30	21.28	22.00
		25	13	21.49	21.27	21.15	22.00
		25	25	21.46	21.30	21.09	22.00
		50	0	21.40	21.35	21.26	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.19	23.17	23.08	24.00
		1	38	22.99	22.99	22.89	24.00
		1	74	23.21	23.10	22.56	24.00
		36	0	22.12	22.10	22.01	23.00
		36	18	22.06	22.11	21.97	23.00
		36	39	22.08	22.07	21.84	23.00
		75	0	22.07	22.08	21.97	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.37	22.77	22.37	23.00
		1	38	22.39	22.58	22.12	23.00
		1	74	22.59	22.78	21.92	23.00
		36	0	21.18	21.18	21.09	22.00
		36	18	21.16	21.11	21.05	22.00
		36	39	21.20	21.11	20.94	22.00
		75	0	21.12	21.17	20.04	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.40	22.24	22.55	23.00
		1	38	22.15	22.08	22.19	23.00
		1	74	22.38	22.16	22.23	23.00
		36	0	21.43	21.28	21.25	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		36	18	21.46	21.22	21.11	22.00
		36	39	21.44	21.26	21.06	22.00
		75	0	21.37	21.30	21.22	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	23.21	23.13	23.05	24.00
		1	50	22.98	22.95	22.87	24.00
		1	99	23.19	23.09	22.53	24.00
		50	0	22.09	22.05	21.97	23.00
		50	25	22.04	22.07	21.94	23.00
		50	50	22.05	22.02	21.80	23.00
		100	0	22.04	22.03	21.93	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.54	22.73	22.32	23.00
		1	50	22.35	22.56	22.08	23.00
		1	99	22.57	22.75	21.90	23.00
		50	0	21.15	21.14	21.06	22.00
		50	25	21.13	21.09	21.02	22.00
		50	50	21.17	21.06	20.90	22.00
		100	0	21.10	21.13	20.01	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.38	22.20	22.50	23.00
		1	50	22.11	22.06	22.15	23.00
		1	99	22.36	22.13	22.21	23.00
		50	0	21.40	21.24	21.22	22.00
		50	25	21.43	21.20	21.08	22.00
		50	50	21.41	21.21	21.02	22.00
		100	0	21.35	21.26	21.19	22.00

LTE FDD Band 2(Reduce Power)				**Conducted Power(dBm)**			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				18607/1850.7	18900/1880	19193/1909.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	19.57	19.28	20.00
		1	2	19.30	19.35	19.15	20.00
		1	5	19.31	19.58	19.23	20.00
		3	0	19.27	19.35	19.20	20.00
		3	2	19.13	19.28	19.16	20.00
		3	3	19.13	19.19	19.13	20.00
		6	0	18.27	18.36	18.30	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.62	18.80	18.89	19.00
		1	2	18.60	18.46	18.74	19.00
		1	5	18.77	18.85	18.80	19.00
		3	0	18.28	18.37	18.22	19.00
		3	2	18.21	18.37	18.21	19.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		3	3	18.18	18.37	18.22	19.00
		6	0	17.38	17.47	17.35	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	17.74	17.89	18.01	18.00
		1	2	17.69	17.52	17.85	18.00
		1	5	17.84	18.02	17.87	18.00
		3	0	17.37	17.44	17.30	18.00
		3	2	17.31	17.47	17.32	18.00
		3	3	17.25	17.50	17.32	18.00
		6	0	16.45	16.60	16.45	17.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18615/1851.5	18900/1880	19185/1908.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.52	19.61	19.31	20.00
		1	7	19.28	19.38	19.19	20.00
		1	14	19.34	19.63	19.27	20.00
		8	0	18.37	18.47	18.33	19.00
		8	4	18.25	18.38	18.28	19.00
		8	7	18.23	18.30	18.23	19.00
		15	0	18.27	18.40	18.33	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.65	18.82	18.92	19.00
		1	7	18.63	18.46	18.78	19.00
		1	14	18.79	18.89	18.83	19.00
		8	0	17.39	17.50	17.34	18.00
		8	4	17.32	17.50	17.33	18.00
		8	7	17.28	17.49	17.35	18.00
		15	0	17.41	17.51	17.38	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.77	18.91	19.04	19.00
		1	7	18.72	18.52	18.87	19.00
		1	14	18.86	19.01	18.90	19.00
		8	0	17.48	17.57	17.42	18.00
		8	4	17.42	17.60	17.44	18.00
		8	7	17.35	17.62	17.45	18.00
		15	0	17.48	17.64	17.48	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18625/1852.5	18900/1880	19175/1907.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.49	19.59	19.27	20.00
		1	13	19.26	19.34	19.16	20.00
		1	24	19.31	19.58	19.23	20.00
		12	0	18.34	18.42	18.29	19.00
		12	6	18.23	18.34	18.23	19.00
		12	13	18.21	18.28	18.19	19.00
		25	0	18.27	18.39	18.31	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.62	18.78	18.89	19.00
		1	13	18.60	18.44	18.75	19.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	24	18.76	18.87	18.79	19.00
		12	0	17.37	17.46	17.31	18.00
		12	6	17.29	17.45	17.29	18.00
		12	13	17.25	17.44	17.31	18.00
		25	0	17.39	17.47	17.33	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.74	18.91	19.01	19.00
		1	13	18.69	18.54	18.84	19.00
		1	24	18.87	18.99	18.86	19.00
		12	0	17.46	17.53	17.43	18.00
		12	6	17.39	17.55	17.40	18.00
		12	13	17.32	17.57	17.41	18.00
		25	0	17.46	17.60	17.43	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up
				18650/1855	18900/1880	19150/1905	Limit
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.51	19.60	19.30	20.00
		1	25	19.29	19.39	19.20	20.00
		1	49	19.33	19.62	19.26	20.00
		25	0	18.37	18.47	18.33	19.00
		25	13	18.26	18.39	18.27	19.00
		25	25	18.23	18.32	18.24	19.00
		50	0	18.31	18.41	18.35	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.64	18.81	18.91	19.00
		1	25	18.63	18.48	18.78	19.00
		1	49	18.79	18.89	18.82	19.00
		25	0	17.40	17.51	17.35	18.00
		25	13	17.31	17.49	17.32	18.00
		25	25	17.28	17.49	17.35	18.00
		50	0	17.42	17.52	17.37	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.76	18.90	19.03	19.00
		1	25	18.72	18.54	18.87	19.00
		1	49	18.86	19.01	18.89	19.00
		25	0	17.49	17.58	17.43	18.00
		25	13	17.41	17.59	17.43	18.00
		25	25	17.35	17.62	17.45	18.00
		50	0	17.49	17.65	17.47	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up
				18675/1857.5	18900/1880	19125/1902.5	Limit
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.50	19.56	19.28	20.00
		1	38	19.27	19.38	19.17	20.00
		1	74	19.30	19.57	19.22	20.00
		36	0	18.35	18.43	18.30	19.00
		36	18	18.23	18.34	18.23	19.00
		36	39	18.20	18.29	18.20	19.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		75	0	18.29	18.37	18.30	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.59	18.79	18.89	19.00
		1	38	18.61	18.45	18.76	19.00
		1	74	18.76	18.85	18.79	19.00
		36	0	17.37	17.49	17.32	18.00
		36	18	17.28	17.44	17.28	18.00
		36	39	17.26	17.45	17.32	18.00
		75	0	17.39	17.47	17.33	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.71	18.88	19.01	19.00
		1	38	18.70	18.51	18.85	19.00
		1	74	18.87	19.00	18.90	19.00
		36	0	17.48	17.60	17.44	18.00
		36	18	17.39	17.56	17.42	18.00
		36	39	17.33	17.58	17.42	18.00
		75	0	17.46	17.60	17.43	18.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				18700/1860	18900/1880	19100/1900	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	19.47	19.52	19.25	20.00
		1	50	19.26	19.34	19.15	20.00
		1	99	19.28	19.56	19.19	20.00
		50	0	18.32	18.38	18.26	19.00
		50	25	18.21	18.30	18.20	19.00
		50	50	18.17	18.24	18.16	19.00
		100	0	18.26	18.32	18.26	19.00
	16QAM	1	0	18.64	18.75	18.84	19.00
		1	50	18.57	18.43	18.72	19.00
		1	99	18.74	18.82	18.77	19.00
		50	0	17.34	17.45	17.29	18.00
		50	25	17.25	17.42	17.25	18.00
		50	50	17.23	17.40	17.28	18.00
		100	0	17.37	17.43	17.30	18.00
	64QAM	1	0	18.69	18.84	18.96	19.00
		1	50	18.66	18.49	18.81	19.00
		1	99	18.81	18.94	18.84	19.00
		50	0	17.43	17.52	17.37	18.00
		50	25	17.35	17.52	17.36	18.00
		50	50	17.30	17.53	17.38	18.00
		100	0	17.44	17.56	17.40	18.00

LTE FDD Band 4(Full Power)				**Conducted Power(dBm)**			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.83	22.82	24.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	2	22.74	22.67	22.75	24.00
		1	5	22.81	22.71	22.85	24.00
		3	0	22.34	22.38	22.23	24.00
		3	2	22.30	22.31	22.22	24.00
		3	3	22.31	22.27	22.32	24.00
		6	0	21.77	21.86	21.78	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.53	22.21	23.00
		1	2	22.09	22.32	22.10	23.00
		1	5	22.12	22.34	22.18	23.00
		3	0	21.46	21.42	21.30	23.00
		3	2	21.51	21.43	21.30	23.00
		3	3	21.44	21.38	21.36	23.00
		6	0	20.97	20.95	20.88	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.80	21.32	21.54	22.00
		1	2	21.54	21.90	21.95	22.00
		1	5	21.61	21.89	21.94	22.00
		3	0	20.80	20.91	20.65	22.00
		3	2	20.80	20.88	20.75	22.00
		3	3	20.83	20.82	20.74	22.00
		6	0	20.76	20.80	20.73	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.89	22.87	22.85	24.00
		1	7	22.77	22.72	22.79	24.00
		1	14	22.84	22.76	22.89	24.00
		8	0	21.92	21.98	21.84	23.00
		8	4	21.90	21.89	21.82	23.00
		8	7	21.89	21.86	21.90	23.00
		15	0	21.80	21.90	21.81	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.16	22.55	22.24	23.00
		1	7	22.12	22.37	22.14	23.00
		1	14	22.14	22.38	22.21	23.00
		8	0	21.05	21.03	20.90	22.00
		8	4	21.10	21.04	20.90	22.00
		8	7	21.02	20.98	20.97	22.00
		15	0	21.00	20.99	20.91	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.33	21.84	22.07	23.00
		1	7	21.57	21.95	21.99	23.00
		1	14	21.63	21.93	22.04	23.00
		8	0	20.89	21.02	20.75	22.00
		8	4	20.89	20.99	20.85	22.00
		8	7	20.91	20.92	20.85	22.00
		15	0	20.98	20.84	20.76	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.86	22.85	22.81	24.00
		1	13	22.75	22.68	22.76	24.00
		1	24	22.81	22.71	22.85	24.00
		12	0	21.89	21.93	21.80	23.00
		12	6	21.88	21.85	21.77	23.00
		12	13	21.87	21.84	21.86	23.00
		25	0	21.78	21.89	21.79	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.13	22.51	22.21	23.00
		1	13	22.09	22.35	22.11	23.00
		1	24	22.11	22.36	22.17	23.00
		12	0	21.03	20.99	20.87	22.00
		12	6	21.07	20.99	20.86	22.00
		12	13	20.99	20.93	20.93	22.00
		25	0	20.98	20.95	20.86	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.30	21.80	22.04	23.00
		1	13	21.54	21.93	21.96	23.00
		1	24	21.60	21.91	22.00	23.00
		12	0	20.87	20.98	20.72	22.00
		12	6	20.86	20.94	20.81	22.00
		12	13	20.88	20.87	20.81	22.00
		25	0	20.96	20.80	20.71	22.00

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.88	22.86	22.84	24.00
		1	25	22.78	22.73	22.80	24.00
		1	49	22.83	22.75	22.88	24.00
		25	0	21.92	21.98	21.84	23.00
		25	13	21.91	21.90	21.81	23.00
		25	25	21.89	21.88	21.91	23.00
		50	0	21.86	21.91	21.83	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.15	22.54	22.23	23.00
		1	25	22.12	22.39	22.14	23.00
		1	49	22.14	22.38	22.20	23.00
		25	0	21.06	21.04	20.91	22.00
		25	13	21.09	21.03	20.89	22.00
		25	25	21.02	20.98	20.97	22.00
		50	0	21.01	21.00	20.90	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.32	21.83	22.06	23.00
		1	25	21.57	21.97	21.99	23.00
		1	49	21.63	21.93	22.03	23.00
		25	0	20.90	21.03	20.76	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		25	13	20.88	20.98	20.84	22.00
		25	25	20.91	20.92	20.85	22.00
		50	0	20.99	20.85	20.75	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.87	22.82	22.82	24.00
		1	38	22.76	22.72	22.77	24.00
		1	74	22.80	22.70	22.84	24.00
		36	0	21.90	21.94	21.81	23.00
		36	18	21.88	21.85	21.77	23.00
		36	39	21.86	21.85	21.87	23.00
		75	0	21.84	21.87	21.78	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.10	22.52	22.21	23.00
		1	38	22.10	22.36	22.12	23.00
		1	74	22.11	22.34	22.17	23.00
		36	0	21.03	21.02	20.88	22.00
		36	18	21.06	20.98	20.85	22.00
		36	39	21.00	20.94	20.94	22.00
		75	0	20.98	20.95	20.86	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.27	21.81	22.04	23.00
		1	38	21.55	21.94	21.97	23.00
		1	74	21.60	21.89	22.00	23.00
		36	0	20.87	21.01	20.73	22.00
		36	18	20.85	20.93	20.80	22.00
		36	39	20.89	20.88	20.82	22.00
		75	0	20.96	20.80	20.71	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.84	22.78	22.86	24.00
		1	50	22.75	22.68	22.75	24.00
		1	99	22.78	22.69	22.81	24.00
		50	0	21.90	21.89	21.77	23.00
		50	25	21.86	21.81	21.74	23.00
		50	50	21.83	21.80	21.83	23.00
		100	0	21.81	21.82	21.74	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.08	22.48	22.16	23.00
		1	50	22.06	22.34	22.08	23.00
		1	99	22.09	22.31	22.15	23.00
		50	0	21.00	20.98	20.85	22.00
		50	25	21.03	20.96	20.82	22.00
		50	50	20.97	20.89	20.90	22.00
		100	0	20.96	20.91	20.83	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.25	21.77	21.99	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	50	21.51	21.92	21.93	23.00
		1	99	21.58	21.86	21.98	23.00
		50	0	20.84	20.97	20.70	22.00
		50	25	20.82	20.91	20.77	22.00
		50	50	20.86	20.83	20.78	22.00
		100	0	20.94	20.76	20.68	22.00

LTE FDD Band 4(Reduce Power)				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				19957/1710.7	20175/1732.5	20393/1754.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.92	20.98	20.71	21.50
		1	2	20.75	20.52	20.52	21.50
		1	5	20.65	20.55	20.60	21.50
		3	0	20.71	20.76	20.65	21.50
		3	2	20.63	20.73	20.61	21.50
		3	3	20.66	20.56	20.58	21.50
		6	0	19.74	19.75	19.64	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.21	20.01	20.37	20.50
		1	2	20.19	20.05	20.15	20.50
		1	5	20.15	20.00	20.24	20.50
		3	0	19.87	19.73	19.73	20.50
		3	2	19.79	19.66	19.65	20.50
		3	3	19.77	19.70	19.61	20.50
		6	0	18.92	18.91	18.77	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	19.28	19.07	19.44	19.50
		1	2	19.25	19.10	19.23	19.50
		1	5	19.20	19.12	19.29	19.50
		3	0	18.93	18.79	18.79	19.50
		3	2	18.85	18.73	18.72	19.50
		3	3	18.82	18.79	18.68	19.50
		6	0	17.97	18.00	17.84	18.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19965/1711.5	20175/1732.5	20385/1753.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.94	21.02	20.74	21.50
		1	7	20.73	20.55	20.56	21.50
		1	14	20.68	20.60	20.64	21.50
		8	0	19.81	19.88	19.78	20.50
		8	4	19.75	19.83	19.73	20.50
		8	7	19.76	19.67	19.68	20.50
		15	0	19.74	19.79	19.67	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.24	20.03	20.40	20.50
		1	7	20.22	20.05	20.19	20.50
		1	14	20.17	20.04	20.27	20.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		8	0	18.98	18.86	18.85	19.50
		8	4	18.90	18.79	18.77	19.50
		8	7	18.87	18.82	18.74	19.50
		15	0	18.95	18.95	18.80	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.31	20.09	20.47	20.50
		1	7	20.28	20.10	20.25	20.50
		1	14	20.22	20.11	20.32	20.50
		8	0	19.04	18.92	18.91	19.50
		8	4	18.96	18.86	18.84	19.50
		8	7	18.92	18.91	18.81	19.50
		15	0	19.00	19.04	18.87	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				19975/1712.5	20175/1732.5	20375/1752.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.91	21.00	20.70	21.50
		1	13	20.71	20.51	20.53	21.50
		1	24	20.65	20.55	20.60	21.50
		12	0	19.78	19.83	19.74	20.50
		12	6	19.73	19.79	19.68	20.50
		12	13	19.74	19.65	19.64	20.50
		25	0	19.74	19.78	19.65	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.21	19.99	20.37	20.50
		1	13	20.19	20.03	20.16	20.50
		1	24	20.14	20.02	20.23	20.50
		12	0	18.96	18.82	18.82	19.50
		12	6	18.87	18.74	18.73	19.50
		12	13	18.84	18.77	18.70	19.50
		25	0	18.93	18.91	18.75	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.28	20.09	20.44	20.50
		1	13	20.25	20.12	20.22	20.50
		1	24	20.23	20.09	20.28	20.50
		12	0	19.02	18.88	18.92	19.50
		12	6	18.93	18.81	18.80	19.50
		12	13	18.89	18.86	18.77	19.50
		25	0	18.98	19.00	18.82	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20000/1715	20175/1732.5	20350/1750	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.93	21.01	20.73	21.50
		1	25	20.74	20.56	20.57	21.50
		1	49	20.67	20.59	20.63	21.50
		25	0	19.81	19.88	19.78	20.50
		25	13	19.76	19.84	19.72	20.50
		25	25	19.76	19.69	19.69	20.50
		50	0	19.78	19.80	19.69	20.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

	16QAM	1	0	20.23	20.02	20.39	20.50
		1	25	20.22	20.07	20.19	20.50
		1	49	20.17	20.04	20.26	20.50
		25	0	18.99	18.87	18.86	19.50
		25	13	18.89	18.78	18.76	19.50
		25	25	18.87	18.82	18.74	19.50
		50	0	18.96	18.96	18.79	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.30	20.08	20.46	20.50
		1	25	20.28	20.12	20.25	20.50
		1	49	20.22	20.11	20.31	20.50
		25	0	19.05	18.93	18.92	19.50
		25	13	18.95	18.85	18.83	19.50
		25	25	18.92	18.91	18.81	19.50
		50	0	19.01	19.05	18.86	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20025/1717.5	20175/1732.5	20325/1747.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.92	20.97	20.71	21.50
		1	38	20.72	20.55	20.54	21.50
		1	74	20.64	20.54	20.59	21.50
		36	0	19.79	19.84	19.75	20.50
		36	18	19.73	19.79	19.68	20.50
		36	39	19.73	19.66	19.65	20.50
		75	0	19.76	19.76	19.64	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.18	20.00	20.37	20.50
		1	38	20.20	20.04	20.17	20.50
		1	74	20.14	20.00	20.23	20.50
		36	0	18.96	18.85	18.83	19.50
		36	18	18.86	18.73	18.72	19.50
		36	39	18.85	18.78	18.71	19.50
		75	0	18.93	18.91	18.75	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.25	20.06	20.44	20.50
		1	38	20.26	20.09	20.23	20.50
		1	74	20.23	20.10	20.32	20.50
		36	0	19.04	18.95	18.93	19.50
		36	18	18.93	18.82	18.82	19.50
		36	39	18.90	18.87	18.78	19.50
		75	0	18.98	19.00	18.82	19.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20050/1720	20175/1732.5	20300/1745	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.89	20.93	20.68	21.50
		1	50	20.71	20.51	20.52	21.50
		1	99	20.62	20.53	20.56	21.50
		50	0	19.76	19.79	19.71	20.50

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		50	25	19.71	19.75	19.65	20.50
		50	50	19.70	19.61	19.61	20.50
		100	0	19.73	19.71	19.60	20.50
	16QAM	1	0	20.32	19.96	20.32	20.50
		1	50	20.16	20.02	20.13	20.50
		1	99	20.12	19.97	20.21	20.50
		50	0	18.93	18.81	18.80	19.50
		50	25	18.83	18.71	18.69	19.50
		50	50	18.82	18.73	18.67	19.50
		100	0	18.91	18.87	18.72	19.50
	64QAM	1	0	20.23	20.02	20.39	20.50
		1	50	20.22	20.07	20.19	20.50
		1	99	20.17	20.04	20.26	20.50
		50	0	18.99	18.87	18.86	19.50
		50	25	18.89	18.78	18.76	19.50
		50	50	18.87	18.82	18.74	19.50
		100	0	18.96	18.96	18.79	19.50

LTE FDD Band 5				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20407/824.7	20525/836.5	20643/848.3	
1.4MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.75	22.87	22.78	24.00
		1	2	22.54	22.67	22.73	24.00
		1	5	22.79	22.76	22.67	24.00
		3	0	22.31	22.34	22.24	23.00
		3	2	22.35	22.30	22.30	23.00
		3	3	22.35	22.27	22.35	23.00
		6	0	22.29	22.35	22.31	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.41	22.91	22.58	23.00
		1	2	22.41	22.79	22.52	23.00
		1	5	22.46	22.73	22.49	23.00
		3	0	21.36	21.46	21.39	22.00
		3	2	21.41	21.38	21.37	22.00
		3	3	21.47	21.42	21.48	22.00
		6	0	21.46	21.40	21.33	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.34	22.58	22.71	23.00
		1	2	22.21	22.50	22.35	23.00
		1	5	22.27	22.47	22.36	23.00
		3	0	21.51	21.59	21.45	22.00
		3	2	21.50	21.55	21.48	22.00
		3	3	21.51	21.51	21.51	22.00
		6	0	21.58	21.41	21.39	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20415/825.5	20525/836.5	20635/847.5	
3MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.88	22.81	24.00
		1	7	22.57	22.72	22.77	24.00
		1	14	22.81	22.80	22.70	24.00
		8	0	22.34	22.39	22.28	23.00
		8	4	22.38	22.35	22.34	23.00
		8	7	22.37	22.31	22.40	23.00
		15	0	22.37	22.37	22.35	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.43	22.94	22.60	23.00
		1	7	22.44	22.83	22.55	23.00
		1	14	22.49	22.75	22.52	23.00
		8	0	21.39	21.51	21.43	22.00
		8	4	21.43	21.42	21.40	22.00
		8	7	21.50	21.47	21.52	22.00
		15	0	21.49	21.45	21.37	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.36	22.61	22.73	23.00
		1	7	22.24	22.54	22.38	23.00
		1	14	22.30	22.49	22.39	23.00
		8	0	21.54	21.64	21.49	22.00
		8	4	21.52	21.59	21.51	22.00
		8	7	21.54	21.56	21.55	22.00
		15	0	21.61	21.46	21.43	22.00

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20425/826.5	20525/836.5	20625/846.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.84	22.79	24.00
		1	13	22.55	22.71	22.74	24.00
		1	24	22.78	22.85	22.66	24.00
		12	0	22.32	22.35	22.25	23.00
		12	6	22.35	22.30	22.30	23.00
		12	13	22.34	22.28	22.36	23.00
		25	0	22.35	22.33	22.30	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.38	22.92	22.58	23.00
		1	13	22.42	22.80	22.53	23.00
		1	24	22.46	22.71	22.49	23.00
		12	0	21.36	21.49	21.40	22.00
		12	6	21.40	21.37	21.36	22.00
		12	13	21.48	21.43	21.49	22.00
		25	0	21.46	21.40	21.33	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.31	22.59	22.71	23.00
		1	13	22.22	22.51	22.36	23.00
		1	24	22.27	22.45	22.36	23.00
		12	0	21.51	21.62	21.46	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		12	6	21.49	21.54	21.47	22.00
		12	13	21.52	21.52	21.52	22.00
		25	0	21.58	21.41	21.39	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20450/829	20525/836.5	20600/844	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.73	22.80	22.76	24.00
		1	25	22.54	22.67	22.72	24.00
		1	49	22.76	22.84	22.63	24.00
		25	0	22.29	22.30	22.21	23.00
		25	13	22.33	22.26	22.27	23.00
		25	25	22.31	22.34	22.32	23.00
		50	0	22.32	22.28	22.26	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	22.36	22.88	22.53	23.00
		1	25	22.38	22.78	22.49	23.00
		1	49	22.44	22.68	22.47	23.00
		25	0	21.33	21.45	21.37	22.00
		25	13	21.37	21.35	21.33	22.00
		25	25	21.45	21.38	21.45	22.00
		50	0	21.44	21.36	21.30	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.29	22.55	22.66	23.00
		1	25	22.18	22.49	22.32	23.00
		1	49	22.25	22.42	22.34	23.00
		25	0	21.48	21.58	21.43	22.00
		25	13	21.46	21.52	21.44	22.00
		25	25	21.49	21.47	21.48	22.00
		50	0	21.56	21.37	21.36	22.00

LTE FDD Band 7 (Full Power)				**Conducted Power(dBm)**			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.31	22.59	22.56	24.00
		1	13	22.50	22.54	22.67	24.00
		1	24	22.59	22.42	22.71	24.00
		12	0	21.51	21.49	21.62	23.00
		12	6	21.52	21.51	21.65	23.00
		12	13	21.65	21.64	21.68	23.00
		25	0	21.53	21.62	21.69	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.62	21.86	22.09	23.00
		1	13	21.84	21.95	22.23	23.00
		1	24	21.89	21.91	22.15	23.00
		12	0	20.51	20.51	20.65	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		12	6	20.70	20.60	20.73	22.00
		12	13	20.72	20.72	20.74	22.00
		25	0	20.63	20.66	20.71	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.66	21.63	21.99	23.00
		1	13	21.75	21.60	22.04	23.00
		1	24	21.80	21.69	21.94	23.00
		12	0	20.65	20.70	20.79	22.00
		12	6	20.64	20.75	20.82	22.00
		12	13	20.76	20.87	20.87	22.00
		25	0	20.75	20.74	20.88	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.60	22.59	24.00
		1	25	22.53	22.59	22.71	24.00
		1	49	22.61	22.46	22.74	24.00
		25	0	21.54	21.54	21.66	23.00
		25	13	21.55	21.56	21.69	23.00
		25	25	21.67	21.68	21.73	23.00
		50	0	21.61	21.64	21.73	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.89	22.11	23.00
		1	25	21.87	21.99	22.26	23.00
		1	49	21.92	21.93	22.18	23.00
		25	0	20.54	20.56	20.69	22.00
		25	13	20.72	20.64	20.76	22.00
		25	25	20.75	20.77	20.78	22.00
		50	0	20.66	20.71	20.75	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.68	21.66	22.01	23.00
		1	25	21.78	21.64	22.07	23.00
		1	49	21.83	21.71	21.97	23.00
		25	0	20.68	20.75	20.83	22.00
		25	13	20.66	20.79	20.85	22.00
		25	25	20.79	20.92	20.91	22.00
		50	0	20.78	20.79	20.92	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.32	22.56	22.57	24.00
		1	38	22.51	22.58	22.68	24.00
		1	74	22.58	22.41	22.70	24.00
		36	0	21.52	21.50	21.63	23.00
		36	18	21.52	21.51	21.65	23.00
		36	39	21.64	21.65	21.69	23.00
		75	0	21.59	21.60	21.68	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.59	21.87	22.09	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	38	21.85	21.96	22.24	23.00
		1	74	21.89	21.89	22.15	23.00
		36	0	20.51	20.54	20.66	22.00
		36	18	20.69	20.59	20.72	22.00
		36	39	20.73	20.73	20.75	22.00
		75	0	20.63	20.66	20.71	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.63	21.64	21.99	23.00
		1	38	21.76	21.61	22.05	23.00
		1	74	21.80	21.67	21.94	23.00
		36	0	20.65	20.73	20.80	22.00
		36	18	20.63	20.74	20.81	22.00
		36	39	20.77	20.88	20.88	22.00
		75	0	20.75	20.74	20.88	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.29	22.52	22.54	24.00
		1	50	22.50	22.69	22.66	24.00
		1	99	22.56	22.40	22.67	24.00
		50	0	21.49	21.45	21.59	23.00
		50	25	21.50	21.47	21.68	23.00
		50	50	21.61	21.60	21.65	23.00
		100	0	21.56	21.55	21.64	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.57	21.83	22.04	23.00
		1	50	21.81	21.94	22.20	23.00
		1	99	21.87	21.86	22.13	23.00
		50	0	20.48	20.50	20.63	22.00
		50	25	20.66	20.57	20.69	22.00
		50	50	20.70	20.68	20.71	22.00
		100	0	20.61	20.62	20.68	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.61	21.60	21.94	23.00
		1	50	21.72	21.59	22.01	23.00
		1	99	21.78	21.64	21.92	23.00
		50	0	20.62	20.69	20.77	22.00
		50	25	20.60	20.72	20.78	22.00
		50	50	20.74	20.83	20.84	22.00
		100	0	20.73	20.70	20.85	22.00

LTE FDD Band 7 (Reduce Power)				**Conducted Power(dBm)**			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				20775/2502.5	21100/2535	21425/2567.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.51	20.64	20.54	21.00
		1	13	20.61	20.53	20.72	21.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		1	24	20.53	20.68	20.55	21.00
		12	0	20.66	20.62	20.72	21.00
		12	6	20.61	20.56	20.65	21.00
		12	13	20.71	20.52	20.61	21.00
		25	0	20.65	20.69	20.73	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.57	20.42	20.60	21.00
		1	13	20.55	20.57	20.61	21.00
		1	24	20.59	20.55	20.63	21.00
		12	0	20.57	20.40	20.45	21.00
		12	6	20.56	20.57	20.59	21.00
		12	13	20.51	20.55	20.55	21.00
		25	0	20.52	20.50	20.52	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.55	20.53	20.57	21.00
		1	13	20.66	20.56	20.51	21.00
		1	24	20.53	20.59	20.42	21.00
		12	0	20.61	20.48	20.49	21.00
		12	6	20.60	20.51	20.53	21.00
		12	13	20.50	20.61	20.50	21.00
		25	0	20.52	20.51	20.47	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				20800/2505	21100/2535	21400/2565	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.53	20.65	20.57	21.00
		1	25	20.64	20.58	20.76	21.00
		1	49	20.55	20.72	20.58	21.00
		25	0	20.69	20.67	20.76	21.00
		25	13	20.64	20.61	20.69	21.00
		25	25	20.73	20.56	20.66	21.00
		50	0	20.69	20.71	20.77	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.59	20.45	20.62	21.00
		1	25	20.58	20.61	20.64	21.00
		1	49	20.62	20.57	20.66	21.00
		25	0	20.60	20.45	20.49	21.00
		25	13	20.58	20.61	20.62	21.00
		25	25	20.54	20.60	20.59	21.00
		50	0	20.55	20.55	20.56	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.57	20.52	20.59	21.00
		1	25	20.69	20.56	20.54	21.00
		1	49	20.52	20.61	20.45	21.00
		25	0	20.64	20.53	20.49	21.00
		25	13	20.62	20.55	20.56	21.00
		25	25	20.53	20.66	20.54	21.00
		50	0	20.55	20.56	20.51	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

				20825/2507.5	21100/2535	21375/2562.5	Limit
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.52	20.61	20.55	21.00
		1	38	20.62	20.57	20.73	21.00
		1	74	20.52	20.67	20.54	21.00
		36	0	20.67	20.63	20.73	21.00
		36	18	20.61	20.56	20.65	21.00
		36	39	20.70	20.53	20.62	21.00
		75	0	20.67	20.67	20.72	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.54	20.43	20.60	21.00
		1	38	20.56	20.58	20.62	21.00
		1	74	20.59	20.53	20.63	21.00
		36	0	20.57	20.43	20.46	21.00
		36	18	20.55	20.56	20.58	21.00
		36	39	20.52	20.56	20.56	21.00
		75	0	20.52	20.50	20.52	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.52	20.50	20.57	21.00
		1	38	20.67	20.53	20.52	21.00
		1	74	20.53	20.60	20.46	21.00
		36	0	20.63	20.55	20.50	21.00
		36	18	20.60	20.52	20.55	21.00
		36	39	20.51	20.62	20.51	21.00
		75	0	20.52	20.51	20.47	21.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up
				20850/2510	21100/2535	21350/2560	Limit
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	20.49	20.57	20.52	21.00
		1	50	20.61	20.53	20.71	21.00
		1	99	20.50	20.66	20.51	21.00
		50	0	20.64	20.58	20.69	21.00
		50	25	20.59	20.52	20.62	21.00
		50	50	20.67	20.48	20.58	21.00
		100	0	20.64	20.62	20.68	21.00
	16QAM	1	0	20.47	20.39	20.55	21.00
		1	50	20.52	20.56	20.58	21.00
		1	99	20.57	20.50	20.61	21.00
		50	0	20.54	20.39	20.43	21.00
		50	25	20.52	20.54	20.55	21.00
		50	50	20.49	20.51	20.52	21.00
		100	0	20.50	20.46	20.49	21.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.50	20.46	20.52	21.00
		1	50	20.63	20.51	20.48	21.00
		1	99	20.47	20.54	20.40	21.00
		50	0	20.58	20.47	20.43	21.00
		50	25	20.56	20.48	20.49	21.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		50	50	20.48	20.57	20.47	21.00
		100	0	20.50	20.47	20.44	21.00

LTE TDD Band 38				Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			
				37775/2572.5	38000/2595	38225/2617.5	
5MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.76	22.98	22.64	24.00
		1	13	22.91	23.06	23.18	24.00
		1	24	23.04	22.89	23.25	24.00
		12	0	21.84	22.13	22.18	23.00
		12	6	22.81	22.12	22.13	23.00
		12	13	21.80	22.08	22.14	23.00
		25	0	22.30	22.20	22.06	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.84	22.01	22.26	23.00
		1	13	21.71	22.22	22.04	23.00
		1	24	22.54	22.23	21.93	23.00
		12	0	21.02	21.08	21.29	22.00
		12	6	21.12	21.13	21.29	22.00
		12	13	21.34	21.16	21.29	22.00
		25	0	21.03	21.31	21.04	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.33	22.13	22.34	23.00
		1	13	22.45	22.21	22.53	23.00
		1	24	22.18	22.69	22.53	23.00
		12	0	21.38	21.39	21.89	22.00
		12	6	21.40	21.36	21.66	22.00
		12	13	21.47	21.35	21.39	22.00
		25	0	21.44	21.36	21.11	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37800/2575	38000/2595	38200/2615	
10MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.78	22.99	22.67	24.00
		1	25	22.94	23.11	23.22	24.00
		1	49	23.06	22.93	23.28	24.00
		25	0	21.87	22.18	22.22	23.00
		25	13	22.84	22.17	22.17	23.00
		25	25	21.82	22.12	22.19	23.00
		50	0	22.38	22.22	22.10	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.86	22.04	22.28	23.00
		1	25	21.74	22.26	22.07	23.00
		1	49	22.57	22.25	21.96	23.00
		25	0	21.05	21.13	21.33	22.00
		25	13	21.14	21.17	21.32	22.00
		25	25	21.37	21.21	21.33	22.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		50	0	21.06	21.36	21.08	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.35	22.16	22.36	23.00
		1	25	22.48	22.25	22.56	23.00
		1	49	22.21	22.71	22.56	23.00
		25	0	21.41	21.44	21.93	22.00
		25	13	21.42	21.40	21.69	22.00
		25	25	21.50	21.40	21.43	22.00
		50	0	21.47	21.41	21.15	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37825/2577.5	38000/2595	38175/2612.5	
15MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.77	22.95	22.65	24.00
		1	38	22.92	23.10	23.19	24.00
		1	74	23.03	22.88	23.24	24.00
		36	0	21.85	22.14	22.19	23.00
		36	18	22.81	22.12	22.13	23.00
		36	39	21.79	22.09	22.15	23.00
		75	0	22.36	22.18	22.05	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.81	22.02	22.26	23.00
		1	38	21.72	22.23	22.05	23.00
		1	74	22.54	22.21	21.93	23.00
		36	0	21.02	21.11	21.30	22.00
		36	18	21.11	21.12	21.28	22.00
		36	39	21.35	21.17	21.30	22.00
		75	0	21.03	21.31	21.04	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.30	22.14	22.34	23.00
		1	38	22.46	22.22	22.54	23.00
		1	74	22.18	22.67	22.53	23.00
		36	0	21.38	21.42	21.90	22.00
		36	18	21.39	21.35	21.65	22.00
		36	39	21.48	21.36	21.40	22.00
		75	0	21.44	21.36	21.11	22.00
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel/Frequency (MHz)			Tune-up Limit
				37850/2580	38000/2595	38150/2610	
20MHz	QPSK	1	0	22.74	22.91	22.62	24.00
		1	50	22.91	23.06	23.17	24.00
		1	99	23.01	22.87	23.21	24.00
		50	0	21.82	22.09	22.15	23.00
		50	25	22.79	22.08	22.10	23.00
		50	50	21.76	22.04	22.11	23.00
		100	0	22.33	22.13	22.01	23.00
	16QAM	1	0	21.79	21.98	22.21	23.00
		1	50	21.68	22.21	22.01	23.00
		1	99	22.52	22.18	21.91	23.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

		50	0	20.99	21.07	21.27	22.00
		50	25	21.08	21.10	21.25	22.00
		50	50	21.32	21.12	21.26	22.00
		100	0	21.01	21.27	21.01	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	22.28	22.10	22.29	23.00
		1	50	22.42	22.20	22.50	23.00
		1	99	22.16	22.64	22.51	23.00
		50	0	21.35	21.38	21.87	22.00
		50	25	21.36	21.33	21.62	22.00
		50	50	21.45	21.31	21.36	22.00
		100	0	21.42	21.32	21.08	22.00

CA Combanation	Test Scenario	Modulation	PCC (UL)						SCC1 (UL)					Conducted Power (dbm)
			PCC Band	PCC BW (MHz)	PCC UL RB size	PCC UL RB offset	PCC UL Channel	PCC DL Channel	SCC Band	SCC BW (MHz)	SCC UL Channel	SCC UL RB size	SCC UL RB offset	
CA _7C	Full Power	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	22.25
		QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	0	22.14
		QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	99	22.17
		QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	22.19
CA _7C	Reduce Power	QPSK	7	20	1	99	20850	2850	7	20	21048	1	0	20.13
		QPSK	7	20	1	99	21100	3100	7	20	21298	1	0	20.21
		QPSK	7	20	1	0	21100	3100	7	20	20902	1	99	20.17
		QPSK	7	20	1	0	21350	3350	7	20	21152	1	99	20.15
CA_38C	Full Power	QPSK	38	20	1	99	37850	37850	38	20	38048	1	0	22.77
		QPSK	38	20	1	0	38150	38150	38	20	37952	1	99	22.36

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.4 WLAN Mode

Wi-Fi 2.4G Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11b (1M)	1/2412	18.5	16.63	17
	6/2437	18.5	16.72	17
	11/2462	18.5	16.79	17
802.11g (6M)	1/2412	16	13.04	14
	6/2437	16	12.84	14
	11/2462	16	12.79	14
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	1/2412	14	10.88	12
	6/2437	14	10.75	12
	11/2462	14	10.82	12
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	3/2422	14	11.68	12
	6/2437	14	11.49	12
	9/2452	14	11.57	12
Note: Initial test configuration is 802.11b mode.				

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-1) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11a (6M)	36/5180	16.5	15.12	16
	40/5200	16.5	14.78	16
	44/5220	16.5	14.62	16
	48/5240	16.5	14.53	16
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	36/5180	16	13.13	14
	40/5200	16	13.02	14
	44/5220	16	12.86	14
	48/5240	16	12.66	14
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	16	13.89	14
	46/5230	16	13.31	14
802.11ac-VHT20 (6M)	36/5180	14	11.44	12
	40/5200	14	11.14	12
	44/5220	14	10.92	12
	48/5240	14	10.67	12
802.11ac-VHT40 (MCS0)	38/5190	14	12.02	12
	46/5230	14	11.62	12
802.11ac-VHT80	42/5210	14	11.47	12

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

(MCS0)				
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2A) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11a (6M)	52/5260	16.5	14.94	16
	56/5280	16.5	14.73	16
	60/5300	16.5	14.69	16
	64/5320	16.5	14.65	16
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	52/5260	16	12.71	14
	56/5280	16	12.67	14
	60/5300	16	12.62	14
	64/5320	16	12.68	14
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	16	13.39	14
	62/5310	16	13.52	14
802.11ac-HT20 (6M)	52/5260	14	10.99	12
	56/5280	14	10.66	12
	60/5300	14	10.72	12
	64/5320	14	10.63	12
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	54/5270	14	11.74	12
	62/5310	14	11.85	12
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	58/5290	14	11.33	12
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-2C) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11a (6M)	100/5500	16.5	15.04	16
	116/5580	16.5	14.94	16
	132/5660	16.5	15.03	16
	140/5700	16.5	14.89	16
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	100/5500	16	12.84	14
	116/5580	16	12.94	14
	132/5660	16	13.05	14
	140/5700	16	13.18	14
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	16	13.74	14
	110/5550	16	13.71	14
	118/5590	16	13.98	14

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

	134/5670	16	13.66	14
802.11ac-HT20 (6M)	100/5500	14	11.05	12
	116/5580	14	11.28	12
	132/5660	14	11.01	12
	140/5700	14	11.21	12
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	102/5510	14	11.86	12
	110/5550	14	11.98	12
	118/5590	14	12.09	12
	134/5670	14	11.78	12
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	106/5530	14	11.37	12
	122/5610	14	11.58	12
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

Wi-Fi 5G (U-NII-3) Mode	Channel /Frequency(MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)		
		Tune-up	Meas.	TP Set Level
802.11a (6M)	149/5745	16.5	15.03	16
	157/5785	16.5	14.97	16
	165/5825	16.5	14.76	16
802.11n-HT20 (MCS0)	149/5745	16	13.11	14
	157/5785	16	13.44	14
	165/5825	16	12.87	14
802.11n-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	16	13.85	14
	159/5795	16	13.91	14
802.11ac-HT20 (6M)	149/5745	14	11.33	12
	157/5785	14	11.46	12
	165/5825	14	10.93	12
802.11ac-HT40 (MCS0)	151/5755	14	11.93	12
	159/5795	14	12.11	12
802.11ac-HT80 (MCS0)	155/5775	14	11.75	12
Note. Initial test configuration is 802.11a mode, since the highest maximum output power.				

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

9.5 Bluetooth Mode

BT	Conducted Power(dBm)			Tune-up Limit (dBm)
	Channel/Frequency(MHz)			
	Ch 0/2402 MHz	Ch 39/2441 MHz	Ch 78/2480 MHz	
GFSK	9.63	9.77	9.64	10.50
π/4DQPSK	9.49	10.32	10.08	10.50
8DPSK	9.67	10.71	10.16	11.00
BLE	**Ch 0/2402 MHz**	**Ch 19/2440 MHz**	**Ch 39/2480 MHz**	**Tune-up Limit (dBm)**
GFSK	-0.14	0.41	0.17	2.00

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10 Measured and Reported (Scaled) SAR Results

10.1 EUT Antenna Locations

Overall (Length x Width): 158.29 mm x 75.3 mm Overall Diagonal: 166mm /Display Diagonal: 155mm						
Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge						
Antenna	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	＜25mm	＜25mm	＜25mm	＜25mm	＞25mm	＜25mm
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	＜25mm	＜25mm	＞25mm	＜25mm	＜25mm	＞25mm
Hotspot mode, Positions for SAR tests						
Mode	Back Side	Front side	Left Edge	Right Edge	Top Edge	Bottom Edge
Main-Antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
BT/Wi-Fi Antenna	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	N/A

Note: 1. Per KDB 941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are ≥ 9cm*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

2.For smart phones with an overall diagonal dimension is 166mm.Per KDB 648474 D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension> 16.0 cm, product specific 10-g SAR must be tested as a phablet to determine SAR compliance.

3. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01,

for each exposure position, testing of other requised channels within the operating mode of a frequency band is not required when the reported 1-g or 10-g SAR for the mid-band or highest output power channel is:

a) ≤0.8 W/kg or 2.0 W/kg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≤ 100MHz

b) ≤0.6 W/kg or 1.5 W/kg, for1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200 MHz.

c) ≤ 0.4 W/kg or 1.0 Wkg, for 1-g or 10-g respectively, when the transmission band is ≥ 200 MHz.

4.When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.

5. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the reported SAR was ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10.2 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:
[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] ·[√f(GHz)] ≤ 3.0 for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for product specific 10-g SAR

- f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Per KDB 447498 D01, when the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Bluetooth	Distance (mm)	MAXPower (dBm)	Frequency (MHz)	Ratio	Evaluation
Head	5	11	2480	3.97	Yes
Body-worn	10	11	2480	1.98	No
Hotspot SAR	10	11	2480	1.98	No

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10.3 Measured SAR Results

Table 10: GSM 850

Test Position	Cover Type	Time slot	Power Level	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.108	0.036	1.14	0.123	/
Left Tilt	standard	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.059	0.120	1.14	0.068	/
Right Cheek	standard	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.146	0.023	1.14	0.167	17
Right Tilt	standard	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.069	0.070	1.14	0.078	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.121	-0.045	1.14	0.138	/
Body SAR (Distance 16mm)											
Back Side	standard	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.145	-0.02	1.14	0.166	18
Bottom Edge	standard	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.058	-0.19	1.14	0.066	/
Back Side	SIM 2	GSM	Full	190/836.6	33.50	32.92	0.116	0.054	1.14	0.133	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	Standard	4Txslots	Full	190/836.6	28.00	27.33	0.147	0.026	1.17	0.172	19
Front Side	Standard	4Txslots	Full	190/836.6	28.00	27.33	0.109	-0.190	1.17	0.127	/
Left Edge	Standard	4Txslots	Full	190/836.6	28.00	27.33	0.039	-0.032	1.17	0.045	/
Right Edge	Standard	4Txslots	Full	190/836.6	28.00	27.33	0.074	-0.045	1.17	0.086	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	4Txslots	Full	190/836.6	28.00	27.33	0.114	-0.038	1.17	0.133	/
Back Side	SIM 2	4Txslots	Full	190/836.6	28.00	27.33	0.139	0.042	1.17	0.162	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

3. Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 11: GSM 1900

Test Position	Cover Type	Time slot	Power Level	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left cheek	Standard	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.054	0.033	1.01	0.055	/
Left Tilt	Standard	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.088	0.030	1.01	0.089	/
Right cheek	Standard	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.056	0.038	1.01	0.056	/
Right Tilt	Standard	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.103	0.010	1.01	0.104	20
Right Tilt	SIM 2	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.074	-0.015	1.01	0.075	/
Body SAR (Distance 16mm)											
Back Side	Standard	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.439	-0.020	1.01	0.443	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.546	0.030	1.01	0.551	21
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	GSM	Full	661/1880	30.50	30.46	0.521	0.018	1.01	0.526	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	Standard	2Txslots	Reduce	661/1880	27.00	25.95	0.368	0.020	1.27	0.469	/
Front Side	Standard	4Txslots	Full	661/1880	25.00	24.89	0.378	-0.050	1.03	0.388	22
Left Edge	Standard	4Txslots	Full	661/1880	25.00	24.89	0.058	0.110	1.03	0.059	/
Right Edge	Standard	4Txslots	Full	661/1880	25.00	24.89	0.075	0.050	1.03	0.077	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	2Txslots	Reduce	661/1880	27.00	25.95	0.448	0.060	1.27	0.571	23
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	2Txslots	Reduce	661/1880	27.00	25.95	0.392	0.042	1.27	0.499	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.When multiple slots are used, SAR should be tested to account for the maximum source-based time-averaged output power.

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 12: UMTS Band II

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Power Level	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left cheek	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.107	0.050	1.07	0.115	/
Left Tilt	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.165	0.083	1.07	0.177	/
Right cheek	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.104	-0.050	1.07	0.111	/
Right Tilt	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.185	0.110	1.07	0.198	24
Right Tilt	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.162	-0.073	1.07	0.174	/
Body SAR (Distance 16mm)											
Back Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.321	0.110	1.07	0.344	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.859	0.060	1.07	0.920	/
	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9262/1852.4	24.00	23.60	0.813	0.050	1.10	0.891	/
	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9538/1907.6	24.00	23.72	0.896	0.020	1.07	0.956	25
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	9538/1907.6	24.00	23.72	0.774	0.120	1.07	0.826	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	9400/1880	20.50	20.30	0.697	0.050	1.05	0.730	/
Front Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.713	-0.040	1.07	0.764	26
Left Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.109	0.030	1.07	0.117	/
Right Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	9400/1880	24.00	23.70	0.142	0.060	1.07	0.152	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	9400/1880	20.50	20.30	0.841	0.010	1.05	0.881	/
	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	9262/1852.4	20.50	20.17	0.791	0.000	1.08	0.853	/
	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	9538/1907.6	20.50	20.25	0.877	-0.020	1.06	0.929	27
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	9538/1907.6	20.50	20.25	0.841	0.035	1.06	0.891	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	9538/1907.6	20.50	20.25	0.814	-0.034	1.06	0.862	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	Channel/ Frequency(MHz)	MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Ratio
Bottom Edge	9538/1907.6	0.877	0.814	1.08

Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 13: UMTS Band IV

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Power Level	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left cheek	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.075	0.043	1.11	0.083	/
Left Tilt	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.048	0.130	1.11	0.053	/
Right cheek	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.112	0.033	1.11	0.125	28
Right Tilt	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.053	0.150	1.11	0.059	/
Right cheek	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.072	0.014	1.11	0.080	/
Body SAR (Distance 16mm)											
Back Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.566	0.18	1.11	0.631	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.662	0.050	1.11	0.738	29
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.656	0.013	1.11	0.731	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	1413/1732.6	21.50	21.00	0.579	0.050	1.12	0.650	30
Front Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.526	0.010	1.11	0.586	/
Left Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.101	-0.060	1.11	0.113	/
Right Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	1413/1732.6	24.00	23.53	0.114	-0.050	1.11	0.127	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	1413/1732.6	21.50	21.00	0.732	0.010	1.12	0.821	/
	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	1312/1712.4	21.50	21.08	0.603	-0.010	1.10	0.664	/
	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	1513/1752.6	21.50	20.89	0.858	0.020	1.15	0.987	31
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	1513/1752.6	21.50	20.89	0.826	-0.084	1.15	0.951	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	RMC 12.2K	Reduce	1513/1752.6	21.50	20.89	0.851	0.030	1.15	0.979	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency(MHz)**	**MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Ratio**
Bottom Edge	1513/1752.6	0.858	0.851	1.01

Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

2) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 14: UMTS Band V

Test Position	Cover Type	Channel Type	Power Level	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR											
Left cheek	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.108	0.039	1.15	0.124	/
Left Tilt	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.063	0.020	1.15	0.072	/
Right cheek	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.155	0.049	1.15	0.178	32
Right Tilt	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.055	0.024	1.15	0.064	/
Right cheek	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.153	-0.024	1.15	0.176	/
Body SAR (Distance 16mm)											
Back Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.144	-0.020	1.15	0.166	33
Bottom Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.025	-0.031	1.15	0.029	/
Back Side	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.113	-0.016	1.15	0.130	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.182	0.120	1.15	0.209	/
Front Side	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.195	-0.020	1.15	0.224	34
Left Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.064	0.031	1.15	0.074	/
Right Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.126	0.000	1.15	0.145	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Left Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.065	0.088	1.15	0.075	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.154	0.090	1.15	0.177	/
Front Side	SIM 2	RMC 12.2K	Full	4183/836.6	24.00	23.39	0.168	-0.024	1.15	0.193	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is ≤ ¼ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode.

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 15: LTE Band 2

Test Position	Cover Type	Power Level	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
									Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)													
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.115	0.170	1.20	0.138	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.141	0.040	1.20	0.169	35
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.106	0.180	1.20	0.127	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.134	0.010	1.20	0.161	/
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.070	0.032	1.23	0.086	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.106	0.020	1.23	0.130	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.084	0.023	1.23	0.103	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.118	0.130	1.23	0.145	/
Left Tilt	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.113	-0.016	1.20	0.136	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 16mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.638	0.050	1.20	0.766	/
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.539	0.130	1.23	0.663	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.706	-0.020	1.20	0.847	36
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.563	-0.027	1.23	0.692	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	100%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.04	0.614	-0.057	1.25	0.768	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18900/1880	24.00	23.13	0.672	-0.086	1.24	0.833	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	19100/1900	24.00	23.05	0.659	0.090	1.27	0.837	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.692	0.024	1.20	0.830	/
Bottom Edge	Repeated	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.685	0.018	1.20	0.822	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 10mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	99	18900/1880	20.00	19.56	0.628	0.110	1.11	0.697	37
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.616	-0.080	1.20	0.739	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.136	0.190	1.20	0.163	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	18700/1860	24.00	23.21	0.103	0.160	1.20	0.124	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	99	18900/1880	20.00	19.56	0.654	0.070	1.11	0.726	38
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	19.00	18.38	0.580	0.100	1.15	0.667	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.564	0.150	1.23	0.694	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.103	0.120	1.23	0.127	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	18700/1860	23.00	22.09	0.114	0.090	1.23	0.140	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	19.00	18.38	0.647	0.100	1.15	0.744	/
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	99	18900/1880	20.00	19.56	0.602	0.130	1.11	0.668	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	18900/1880	19.00	18.38	0.533	0.068	1.15	0.613	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

Measurement Variability				
Test Position	**Channel/ Frequency(MHz)**	**MAX Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**1st Repeated SAR_{1g} (W/kg)**	**Ratio**
Bottom Edge	18700/1860	0.706	0.685	1.03

Note: 1) A second repeated measurement was preformed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

2) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 16: LTE Band 4

Test Position	Cover Type	Power Level	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
									Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)													
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.078	0.160	1.30	0.101	39
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.040	0.020	1.30	0.051	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.062	0.094	1.30	0.080	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.042	0.180	1.30	0.055	/
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.047	0.075	1.29	0.060	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.023	0.170	1.29	0.030	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.062	0.094	1.29	0.079	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.023	0.039	1.29	0.030	/
Left Cheek	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.054	0.013	1.30	0.070	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 16mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.314	0.060	1.30	0.408	/
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.324	0.018	1.29	0.417	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.591	-0.046	1.30	0.768	40
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.478	0.120	1.29	0.616	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.575	-0.021	1.30	0.748	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 10mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	0	20175/1732.5	21.50	20.93	0.628	0.080	1.14	0.716	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.488	0.024	1.30	0.634	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.101	0.070	1.30	0.131	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	0	20300/1745	24.00	22.86	0.119	0.080	1.30	0.155	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	0	20175/1732.5	21.50	20.93	0.634	0.090	1.14	0.723	/
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	20175/1732.5	20.50	19.79	0.644	0.030	1.18	0.758	41
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.331	0.040	1.29	0.426	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.067	-0.120	1.29	0.086	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	0	20050/1720	23.00	21.90	0.073	0.069	1.29	0.094	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	20175/1732.5	20.50	19.79	0.609	0.040	1.18	0.717	/
Back Side	SIM 2	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	20175/1732.5	20.50	19.79	0.621	-0.011	1.18	0.731	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 17: LTE Band 5

Test Position	Cover Type	Power Level	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
									Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)													
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.108	0.074	1.31	0.141	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.057	0.130	1.31	0.074	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.143	0.024	1.31	0.187	42
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.052	0.120	1.31	0.068	/
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.090	0.072	1.16	0.105	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.046	0.032	1.16	0.053	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.099	0.057	1.16	0.116	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.043	0.024	1.16	0.051	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.097	-0.018	1.31	0.127	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 16mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.128	0.150	1.31	0.167	43
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.112	0.050	1.16	0.130	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.062	0.090	1.31	0.081	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.050	0.170	1.16	0.058	/
Back Side	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.105	0.026	1.31	0.137	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 10mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.165	0.110	1.31	0.216	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.171	0.000	1.31	0.223	44
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.076	0.140	1.31	0.099	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.124	-0.160	1.31	0.162	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.151	0.170	1.31	0.197	/
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.132	0.046	1.16	0.154	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.123	0.019	1.16	0.143	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.039	0.024	1.16	0.046	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.084	-0.040	1.16	0.098	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	20525/836.5	23.00	22.34	0.120	-0.060	1.16	0.140	/
Front Side	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	49	20525/836.5	24.00	22.84	0.133	0.029	1.31	0.174	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 18: LTE Band 7

Test Position	Cover Type	Power Level	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
									Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)													
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.076	-0.054	1.35	0.102	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.040	0.170	1.35	0.053	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.083	0.090	1.35	0.112	45
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.066	0.054	1.35	0.090	/
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.061	0.054	1.36	0.082	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.024	0.126	1.36	0.033	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.078	0.027	1.36	0.105	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.054	0.143	1.36	0.073	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	20850/2510 (PCC) 21048/2529.8 (SCC)	24.00	22.25	0.068	0.075	1.50	0.102	/
Right Cheek	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.081	-0.013	1.35	0.110	
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 16mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.426	-0.170	1.35	0.576	/
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.344	0.023	1.36	0.466	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.541	0.021	1.35	0.731	46
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.418	0.027	1.36	0.566	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.487	-0.016	1.35	0.658	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	20850/2510 (PCC) 21048/2529.8 (SCC)	24.00	22.25	0.481	0.021	1.50	0.720	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 10mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	50	21350/2560	21.00	20.71	0.387	0.050	1.07	0.414	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.388	0.031	1.35	0.525	47
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.192	-0.023	1.35	0.260	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	50	21100/2535	24.00	22.69	0.083	0.090	1.35	0.113	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	50	21350/2560	21.00	20.71	0.665	0.024	1.07	0.711	48
Back Side	Standard	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	21.00	20.69	0.369	0.180	1.07	0.396	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.306	-0.074	1.36	0.415	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.146	0.039	1.36	0.198	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	21350/2560	23.00	21.68	0.063	0.150	1.36	0.086	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	50%	0	21350/2560	21.00	20.69	0.652	-0.065	1.07	0.700	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bottom Edge	Standard	Reduce	1:1	1	99	21100/2535 (PCC) 21298/2554.8 (SCC)	21.00	20.21	0.576	0.024	1.20	0.691	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Reduce	1:1	1	50	21350/2560	21.00	20.71	0.653	0.037	1.07	0.698	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 19: LTE Band 38

Test Position	Cover Type	Power Level	Duty Cycle	RB allocation	RB offset	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up (dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
									Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR1g	
Head SAR (QPSK)													
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.049	-0.170	1.20	0.059	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.028	0.030	1.20	0.033	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.047	-0.046	1.20	0.056	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.065	0.125	1.20	0.078	49
Left Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.027	-0.091	1.05	0.028	/
Left Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.013	0.082	1.05	0.013	/
Right Cheek	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.038	0.059	1.05	0.040	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.040	0.146	1.05	0.041	/
Right Tilt	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	37850/2580 (PCC) 38048/2599.8 (SCC)	24.00	22.77	0.036	0.015	1.33	0.048	/
Right Tilt	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.058	-0.014	1.20	0.070	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 16mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.217	0.080	1.20	0.260	/
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.179	-0.100	1.05	0.188	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.279	0.020	1.20	0.335	50
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.245	0.090	1.05	0.257	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.224	-0.056	1.20	0.269	/
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	37850/2580 (PCC) 38048/2599.8 (SCC)	24.00	22.77	0.185	0.046	1.33	0.246	/
Body SAR (QPSK, Distance 10mm)													
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.489	-0.100	1.20	0.587	51
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.186	0.120	1.20	0.223	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.123	-0.067	1.20	0.148	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.062	-0.042	1.20	0.075	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.547	0.020	1.20	0.656	52
Back Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.390	0.020	1.05	0.409	/
Front Side	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.145	0.095	1.05	0.152	/
Left Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.096	-0.076	1.05	0.101	/
Right Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.048	-0.060	1.05	0.050	/
Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	50%	25	37850/2580	23.00	22.79	0.496	0.023	1.05	0.521	/

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Bottom Edge	Standard	Full	1:1	1	99	37850/2580 (PCC) 38048/2599.8 (SCC)	24.00	22.77	0.463	0.015	1.33	0.615	/
Bottom Edge	SIM 2	Full	1:1	1	99	38150/2610	24.00	23.21	0.535	0.017	1.20	0.642	/

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

2.For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is required when and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in are≥ 50% limit(1g).

3.Accessories that do not contain RF transmitters and have been proven to increase the peak SAR by less than 5 %, such as hands-free kits, do not need SAR tests separate from the SAR tests attached to a main EUT configuration.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 20: Wi-Fi (2.4G)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11b	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.248	0.030	1.48	0.368	/
Left Tilt	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.252	0.020	1.48	0.374	53
Right Cheek	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.150	0.090	1.48	0.222	/
Right Tilt	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.157	0.090	1.48	0.233	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)											
Back Side	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.132	-0.137	1.48	0.196	54
Front Side	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.037	-0.195	1.48	0.055	/
Left Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Right Edge	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.026	-0.083	1.48	0.038	/
Top Edge	Standard	802.11b	100.0%	11/2462	18.50	16.79	0.103	-0.022	1.48	0.153	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.

MAX Adjusted SAR							
Mode	Test Position	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	MAX Reported SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	802.11b Tune-up limit (dBm)	Tune-up limit (dBm)	Scaling Factor	Adjusted SAR_{1g} (W/kg)
802.11g	Back Side	11/2462	0.374	18.5	16.0	0.56	0.209
802.11n HT20	Back Side	11/2462	0.374	18.5	14.0	0.35	0.131
802.11n HT40	Back Side	11/2462	0.374	18.5	14.0	0.35	0.131

Note: SAR is not required for OFDM when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 21: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-2A)

Per 248227, for band U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	Standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.129	0.132	0.023	1.43	0.189	/
Left Tilt	Standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.146	0.167	0.052	1.43	0.239	55
Right Cheek	Standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.075	0.107	0.022	1.43	0.153	/
Right Tilt	Standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.099	0.126	0.028	1.43	0.180	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.271	0.325	0.122	1.43	0.465	56
Front Side	standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.043	0.026	0.198	1.43	0.037	/
Left Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.021	0.017	0.100	1.43	0.025	/
Right Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.079	0.080	-0.045	1.43	0.115	/
Top Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	52/5260	16.50	14.94	0.168	0.185	0.072	1.43	0.265	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 22: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-2C)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.105	0.107	-0.035	1.40	0.150	/
Left Tilt	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.106	0.133	0.072	1.40	0.186	57
Right Cheek	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.058	0.070	0.185	1.40	0.098	/
Right Tilt	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.068	0.086	0.036	1.40	0.121	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.397	0.366	-0.030	1.40	0.512	58
Front Side	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.029	0.016	-0.080	1.40	0.023	/
Left Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.017	0.005	0.027	1.40	0.007	/
Right Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.054	0.049	-0.031	1.40	0.069	/
Top Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	100/5500	16.50	15.04	0.112	0.119	0.032	1.40	0.167	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 23: Wi-Fi (5G,U-NII-3)

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)					Plot No.
							Area Scan SAR 1g	Zoom Scan SAR 1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR												
Left Cheek	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.125	0.131	0.047	1.40	0.184	/
Left Tilt	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.132	0.151	0.137	1.40	0.212	59
Right Cheek	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.068	0.092	0.022	1.40	0.129	/
Right Tilt	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.080	0.102	0.027	1.40	0.143	/
Body SAR (Distance 10mm)												
Back Side	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.186	0.189	0.021	1.40	0.265	60
Front Side	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.035	0.030	0.181	1.40	0.042	/
Left Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.031	0.009	0.045	1.40	0.013	/
Right Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.032	0.043	0.073	1.40	0.060	/
Top Edge	standard	802.11a	100.0%	149/5745	16.50	15.03	0.093	0.090	0.172	1.40	0.126	/
Bottom Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.												

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Table 24: BT

Test Position	Cover Type	Mode 802.11a	Duty Cycle	Channel/ Frequency (MHz)	Tune-up dBm)	Measured power (dBm)	Limit of SAR 1.6 W/kg (mW/g)				Plot No.
							Measured SAR1g	Power Drift (dB)	Scaling Factor	Report SAR 1g	
Head SAR											
Left Cheek	standard	3DH	100.0%	39/2441	11.00	10.71	0.053	0.170	1.07	0.056	61
Left Tilt	standard	3DH	100.0%	39/2441	11.00	10.71	0.033	0.039	1.07	0.035	/
Right Cheek	standard	3DH	100.0%	39/2441	11.00	10.71	0.033	0.160	1.07	0.035	/
Right Tilt	standard	3DH	100.0%	39/2441	11.00	10.71	0.034	0.000	1.07	0.036	/
Note: 1. The value with blue color is the maximum SAR Value of each test band.											

Band	Configuration	Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Power (dBm)	Separation Distance (mm)	Estimated SAR (W/kg)
Bluetooth	Body-worn SAR	2480	11	10	0.264
	Hotspot SAR	2480	11	10	0.264
For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01 based on the formula below. (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm; where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.					

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

10.4 Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Simultaneous Transmission Configurations	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot
GSM + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + Wi-Fi-2.4GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
GSM + Wi-Fi-5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
WCDMA + Wi-Fi-5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE + Wi-Fi-5GHz	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wi-Fi-2.4GHz + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes
Wi-Fi-5GHz + Bluetooth	Yes	Yes	Yes

General Note:

1. The Scaled SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position.
2. Per KDB 447498 D01, simultaneous transmission SAR is compliant if,

i) Scalar SAR summation < 1.6W/kg, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

ii) SPLSR = (SAR1 + SAR2)^1.5 / (min. separation distance, mm), and the peak separation distance is determined from the square root of [(x1-x2)2 + (y1-y2)2 + (z1-z2)2], where (x1, y1, z1) and (x2, y2, z2) are the coordinates of the extrapolated peak SAR locations in the zoom scan.

iii) If SPLSR ≤ 0.04, simultaneously transmission SAR measurement is not necessary.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

The maximum SAR_{1g} Value for Main-Antenna

Test Position \ SAR_{1g}(W/kg)		GSM 850	GSM 1900	WCDMA Band II	WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V	LTE FDD 2	LTE FDD 4	LTE FDD 5	LTE FDD 7	LTE FDD 38	MAX. SAR_{1g}
Left Cheek		0.123	0.055	0.115	0.083	0.124	0.138	0.101	0.141	0.102	0.059	0.141
Left Tilt		0.068	0.089	0.177	0.053	0.072	0.169	0.051	0.074	0.053	0.033	0.177
Right Cheek		0.167	0.056	0.111	0.125	0.178	0.127	0.080	0.187	0.112	0.056	0.187
Right Tilt		0.078	0.104	0.198	0.059	0.064	0.161	0.055	0.068	0.09	0.078	0.198
Body worn	Back Side	0.172	0.469	0.730	0.650	0.209	0.766	0.758	0.216	0.576	0.587	0.766
	Front Side	0.127	0.388	0.764	0.586	0.224	0.739	0.634	0.223	0.525	0.223	0.764
Hotspot	Back Side	0.172	0.469	0.730	0.650	0.209	0.766	0.758	0.216	0.576	0.587	0.766
	Front Side	0.127	0.388	0.764	0.586	0.224	0.739	0.634	0.223	0.525	0.223	0.764
	Left Edge	0.045	0.059	0.117	0.113	0.074	0.163	0.131	0.099	0.260	0.148	0.260
	Right Edge	0.086	0.077	0.152	0.127	0.145	0.140	0.155	0.162	0.113	0.075	0.162
	Top Edge	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Bottom Edge	0.133	0.571	0.956	0.987	0.075	0.847	0.768	0.197	0.731	0.656	0.987

About BT, Wi-Fi and Main-Antenna

Test Position \ $SAR_{1g/10g}$(W/kg)		Main-antenna	BT	Wi-Fi 2.4G	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2A)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-2C)	Wi-Fi (U-NII-3)	MAX. ΣSAR_{1g}
Left, Cheek		0.141	0.056	**0.368**	0.189	0.150	0.184	0.565
Left, Tilt		0.177	0.035	**0.374**	0.239	0.186	0.212	0.586
Right, Cheek		0.187	0.035	**0.222**	0.153	0.098	0.129	0.444
Right, Tilt		0.198	0.036	**0.233**	0.180	0.121	0.143	0.467
Body worn	Back Side	0.766	0.264	0.196	0.465	**0.512**	0.265	1.542
	Front Side	0.764	0.264	**0.055**	0.037	0.023	0.042	1.083
Hotspot	Back Side	0.766	0.264	0.196	0.465	**0.512**	0.265	1.542
	Front Side	0.764	0.264	**0.055**	0.037	0.023	0.042	1.083
	Left Edge	0.260	0.264	N/A	**0.025**	0.007	0.013	0.549
	Right Edge	0.162	0.264	0.038	**0.115**	0.069	0.060	0.541
	Top Edge	N/A	0.264	0.153	**0.265**	0.167	0.126	0.529
	Bottom Edge	0.987	0.264	0	0	0	0	1.251

Note: 1.The value with blue color is the maximum $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ Value.

2.MAX. $\Sigma SAR_{1g/10g}$ =Unlicensed SAR_{MAX} +Licensed SAR_{MAX}

MAX. ΣSAR_{1g} = 1.542W/kg<1.6W/kg, so the Simultaneous transimition SAR with volum scan are not required for BT, Wi-Fi and Main-Antenna.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

11 Measurement Uncertainty

Per KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528- 2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. This also applies to the 10-g SAR required for phablets in KDB Publication 648474.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

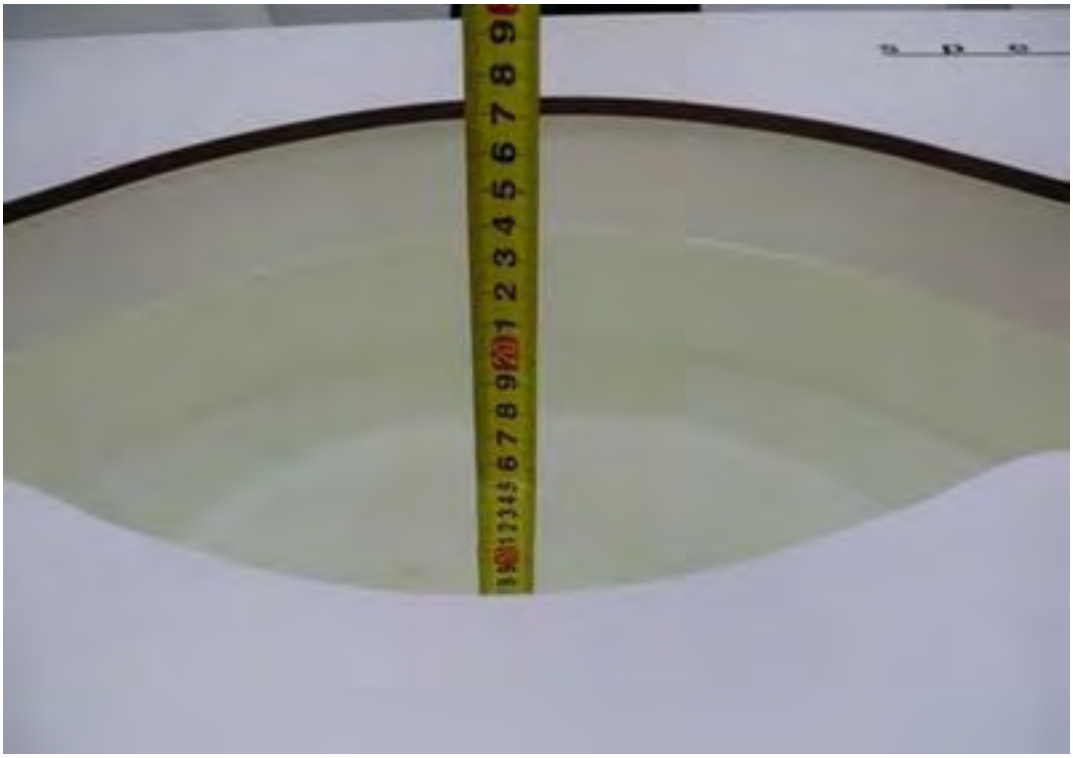
ANNEX A: Test Layout

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Tissue Simulating Liquids

For the measurement of the field distribution inside the flat phantom with DASY, the phantom must be filled with around 25 liters of homogeneous body tissue simulating liquid. For Head and Body SAR testing, the liquid height from the center of the flat phantom to the liquid top surface is larger than 15 cm, which is shown in Picture 3 and Picture 4.

Picture 3: liquid depth in the head Phantom



Picture 4: Liquid depth in the flat Phantom

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX B: System Check Results

Plot 1 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 7/22/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.88 S/m; ε_r = 41.4; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.64 mW/g

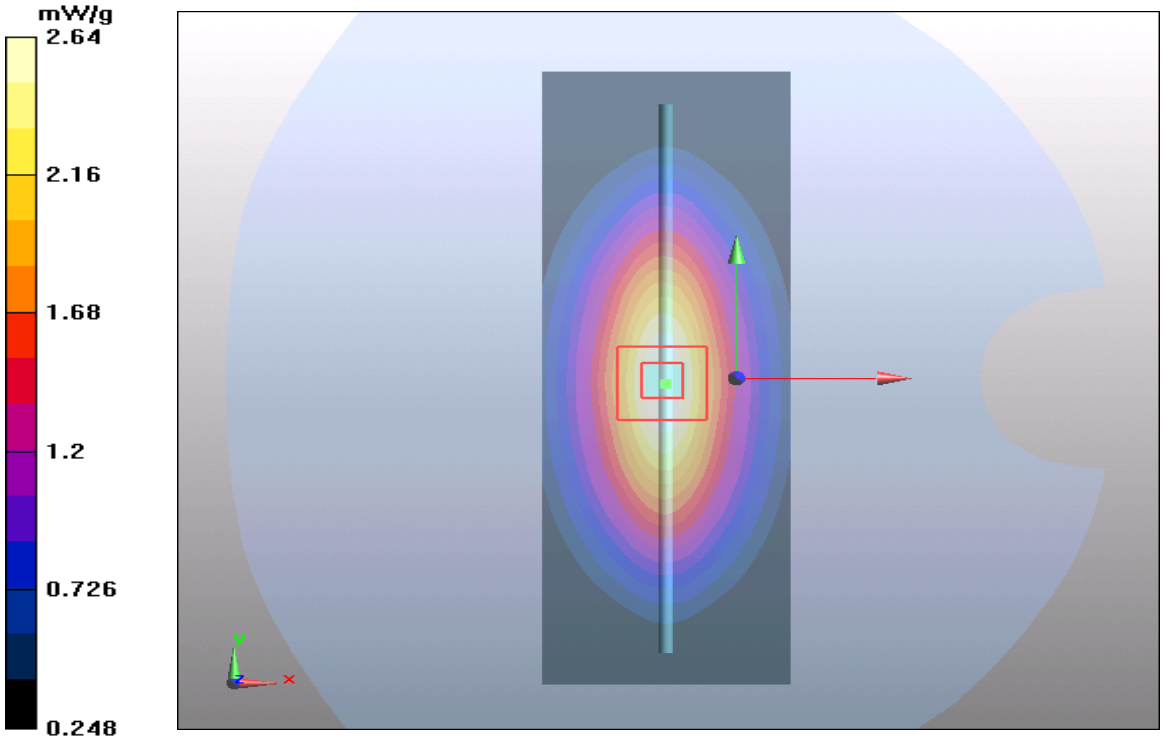
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 54.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.076 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.44 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.64 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 2 System Performance Check at 835 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2

Date: 7/25/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 835 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.96 S/m; ε_r = 54.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x121x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 mW/g

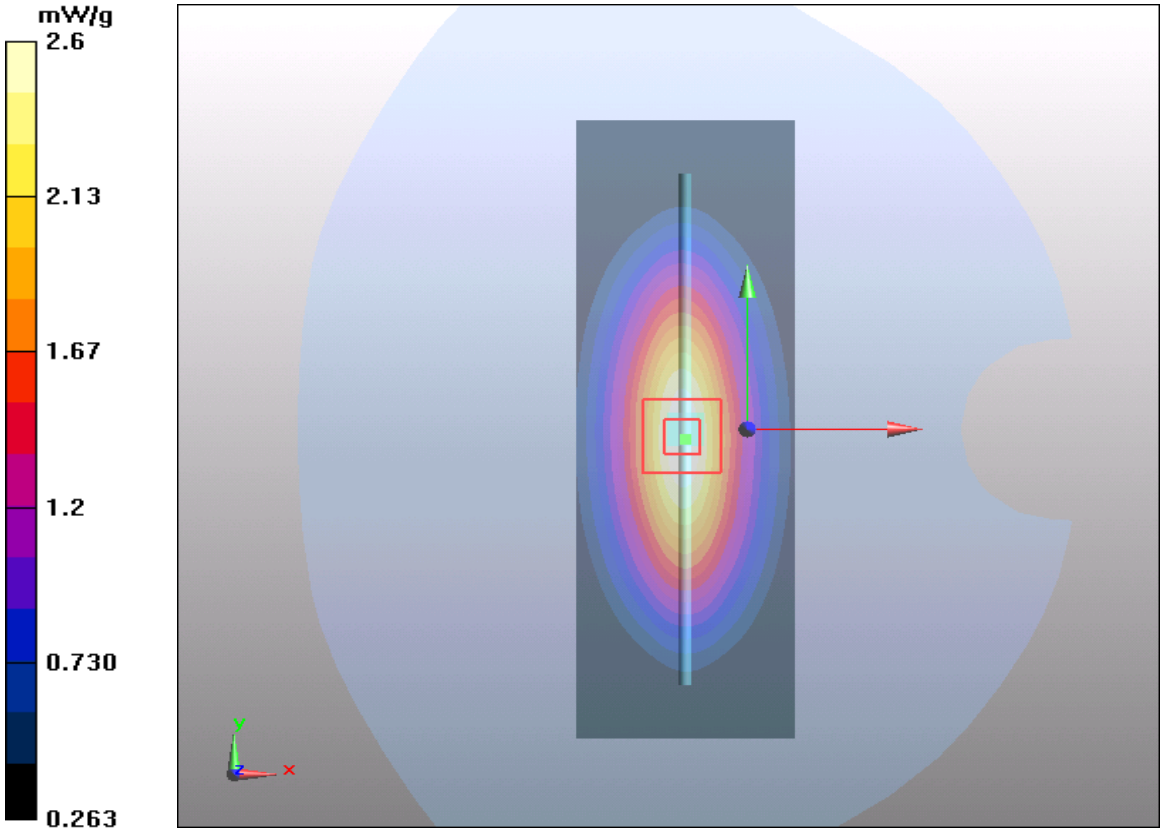
d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 51.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.058 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.41 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.6 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 3 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 7/28/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.34 S/m; ε_r = 40.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.78 mW/g

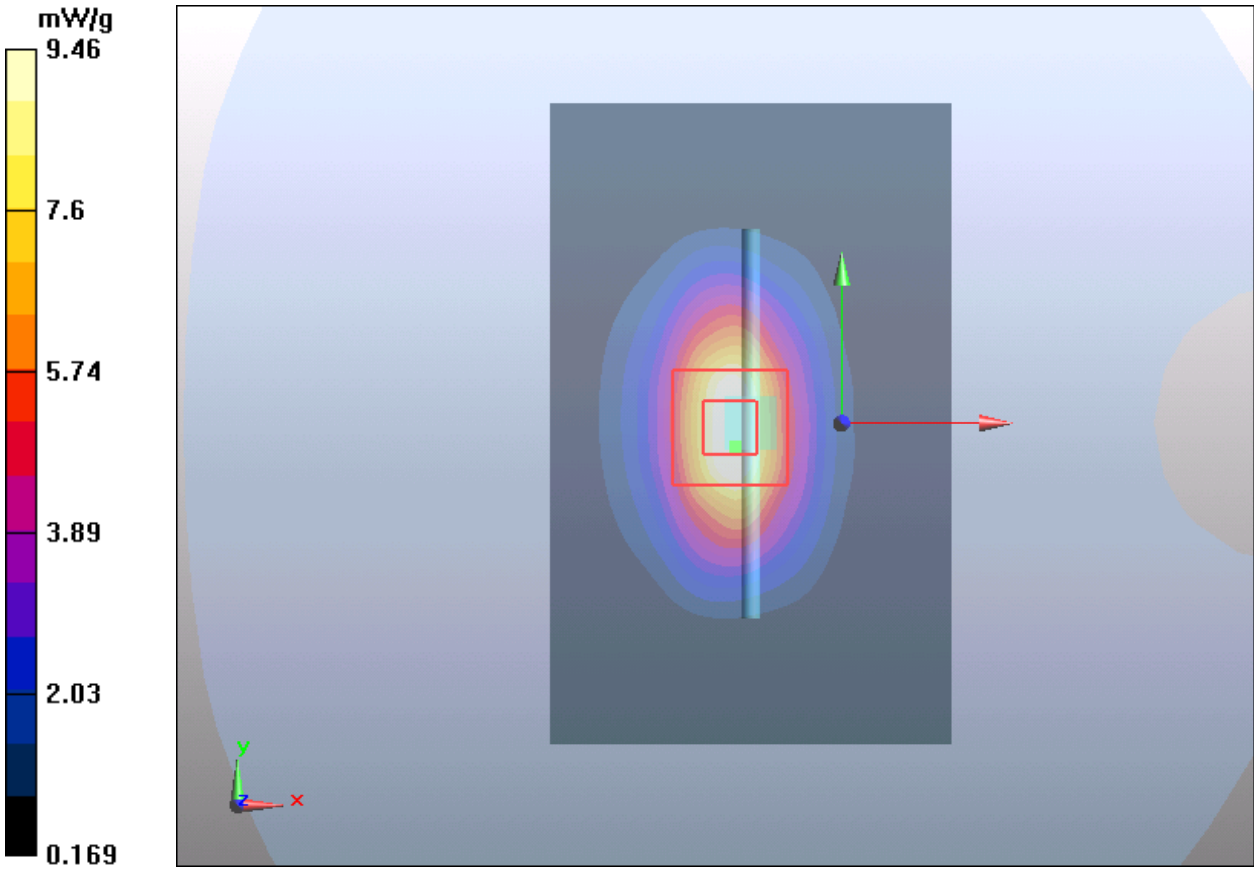
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 80 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.95 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.5 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.46 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 4 System Performance Check at 1750 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.46 S/m; ε_r = 51.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.7℃

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 10.6 mW/g

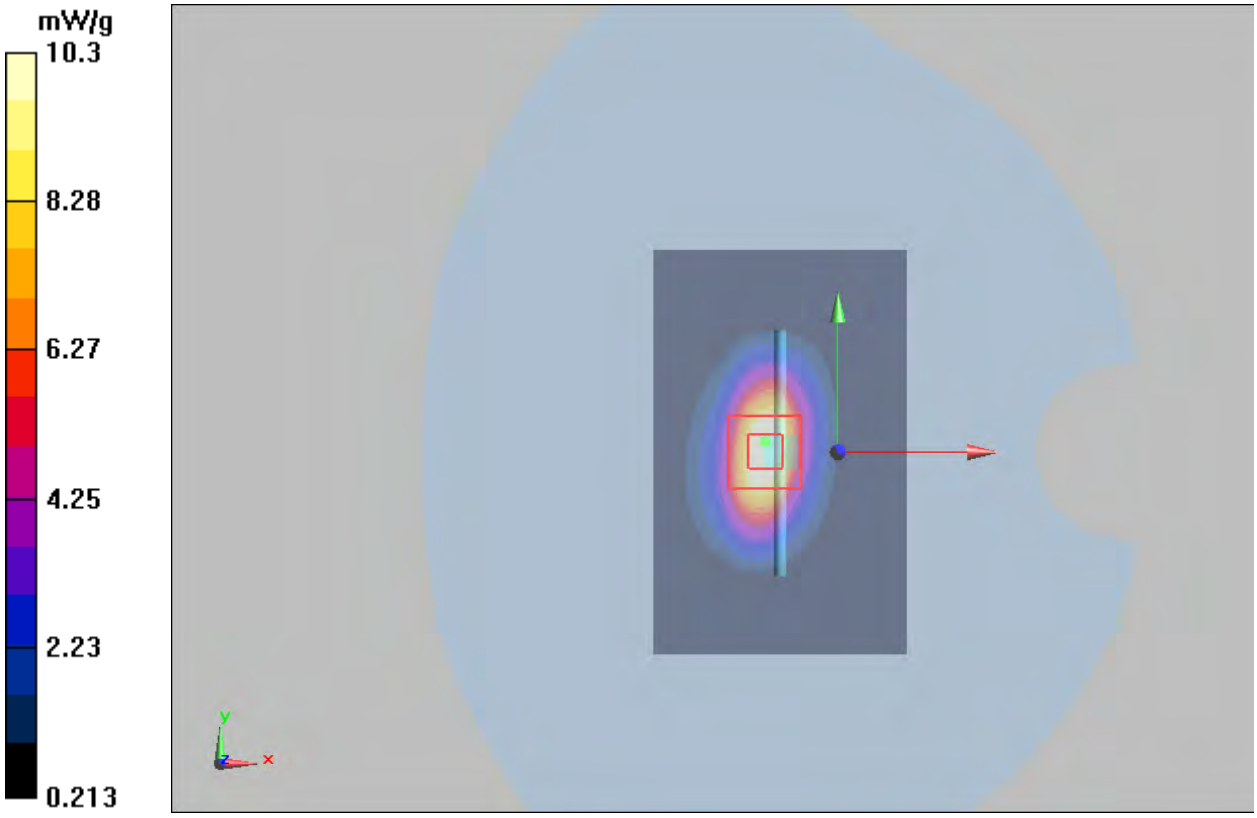
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 77.7 V/m; Power Drift = 0.097 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.24 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.3 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 5 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 7/26/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.41 S/m; ε_r = 40.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 11.3 mW/g

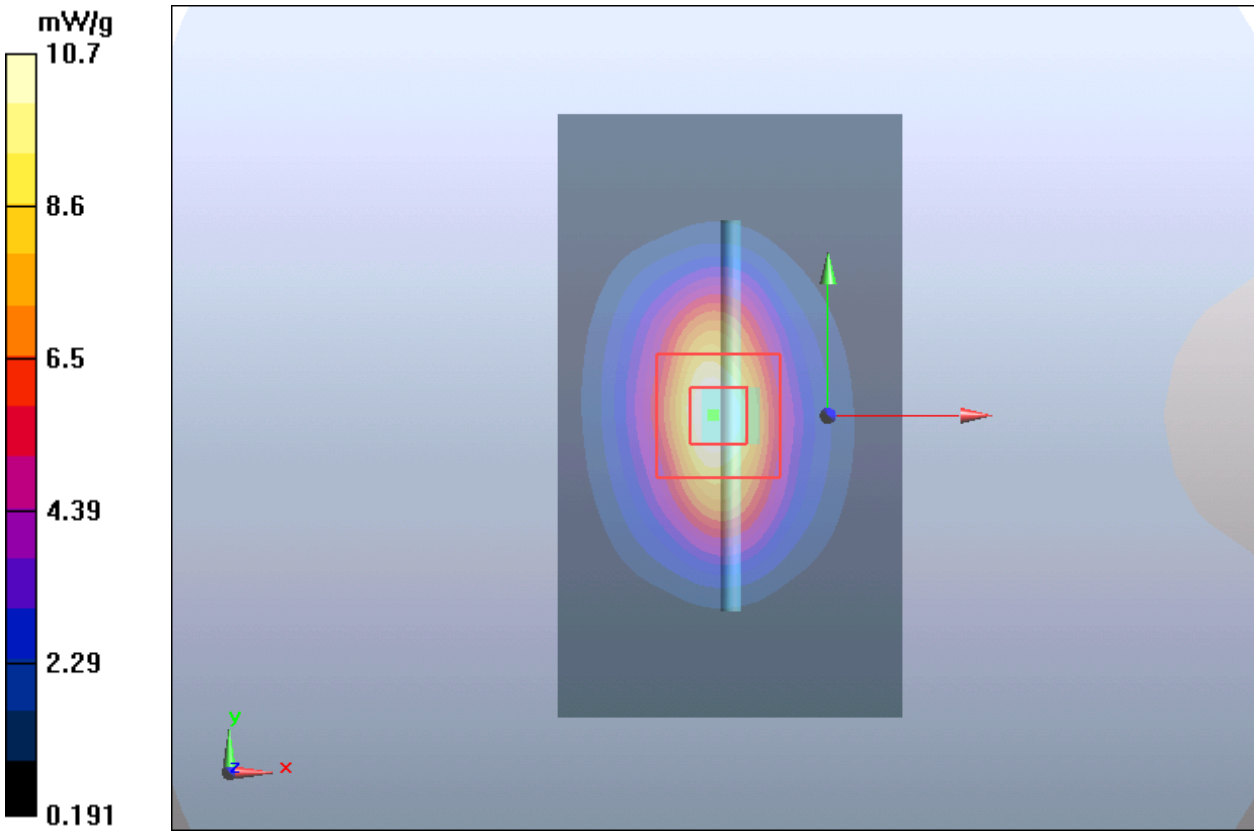
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 85.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.88 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 10.7 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 6 System Performance Check at 1900 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.51 S/m; ε_r = 52.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 12.2 mW/g

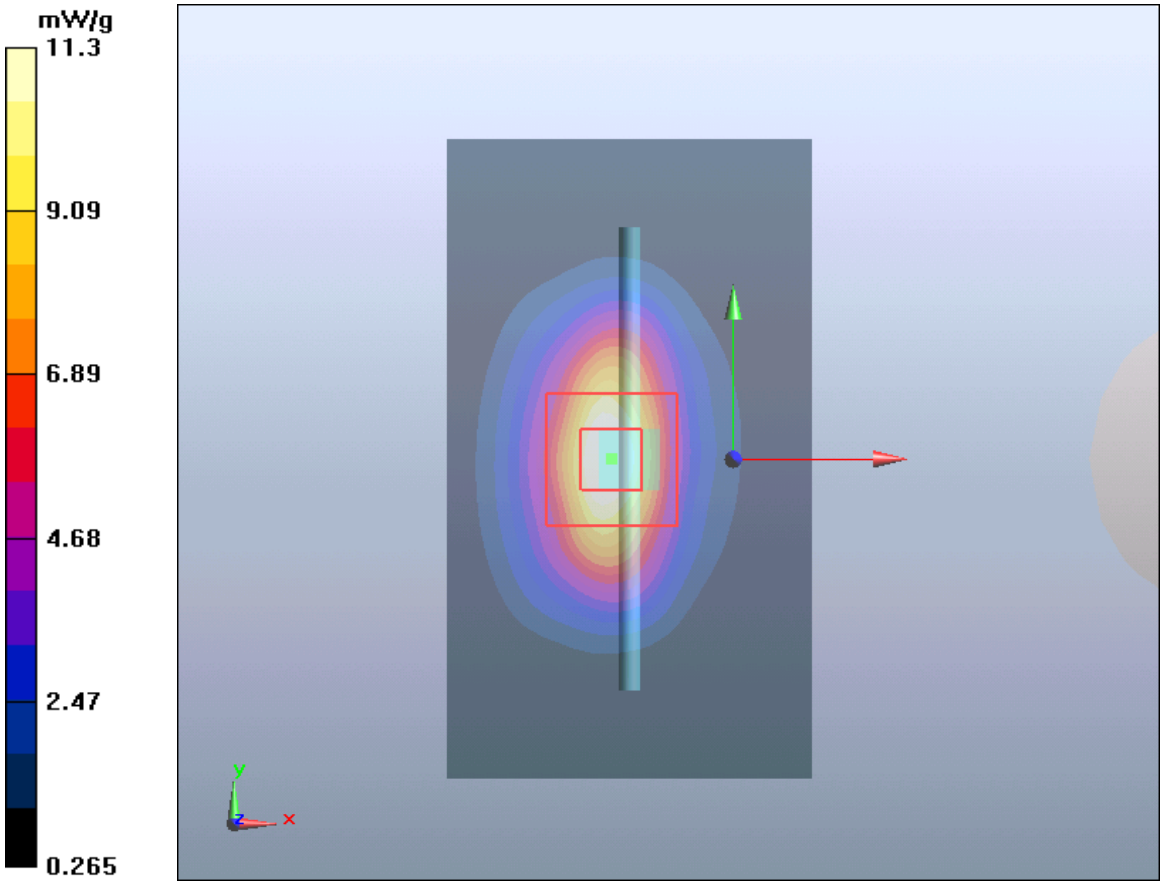
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 82.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.068 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.93 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 7 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 7/28/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.81 S/m; ε_r = 38.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.2 mW/g

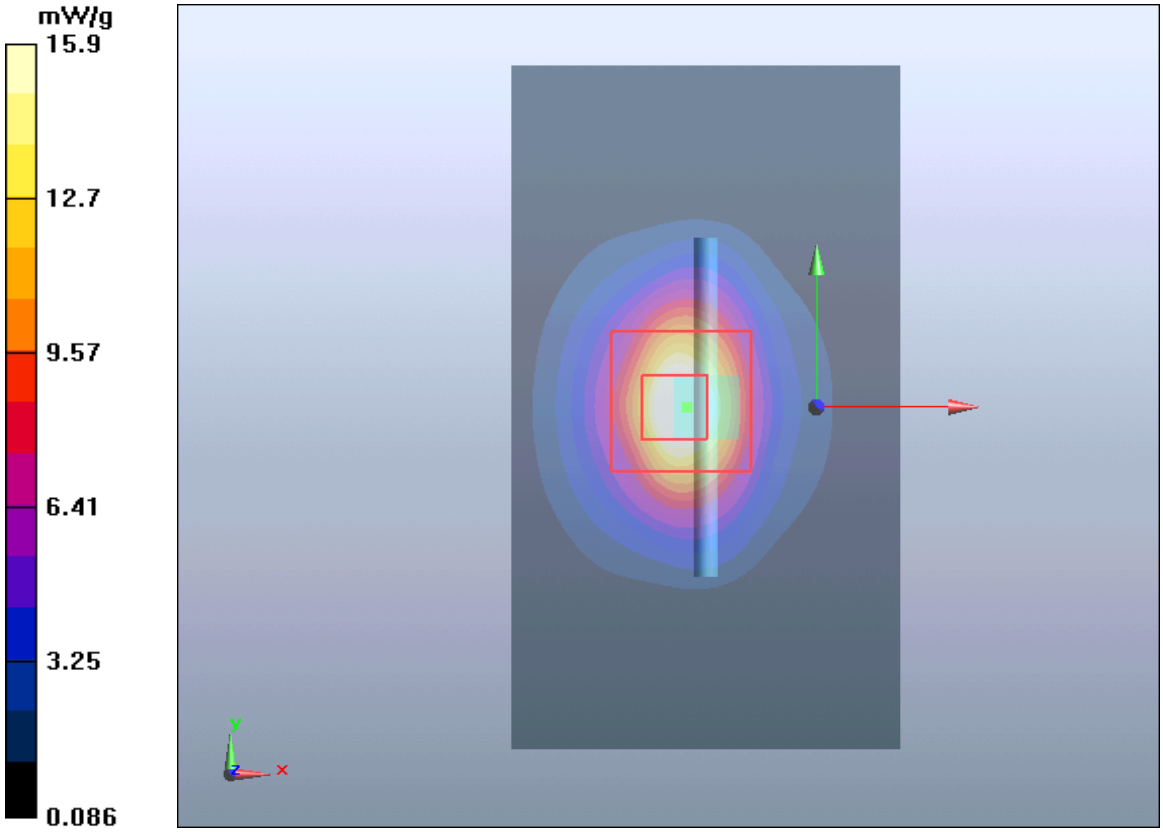
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 88.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.075 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.7 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.22 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 8 System Performance Check at 2450 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.98 S/m; ε_r = 52.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16 mW/g

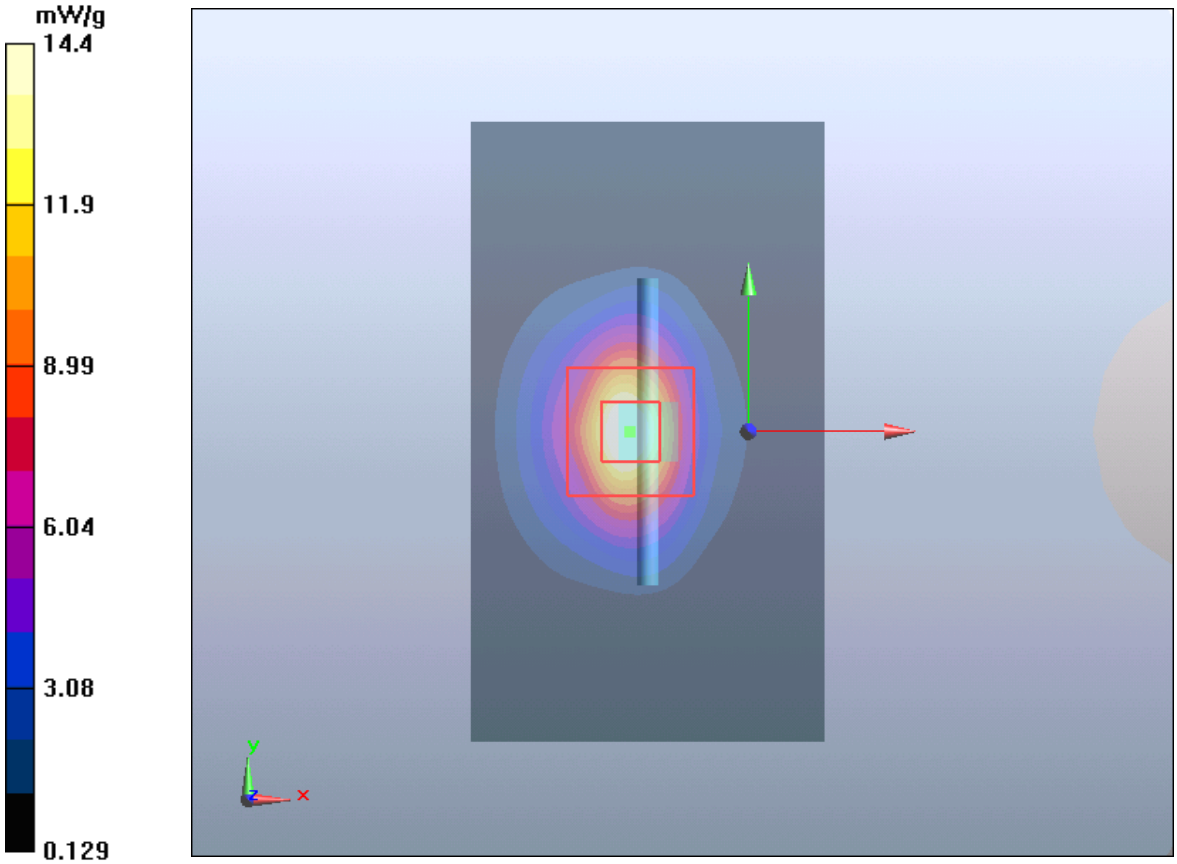
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 81.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.003 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.20 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 9 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 7/30/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.01 S/m; ε_r = 38.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid:dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.439 mW/g

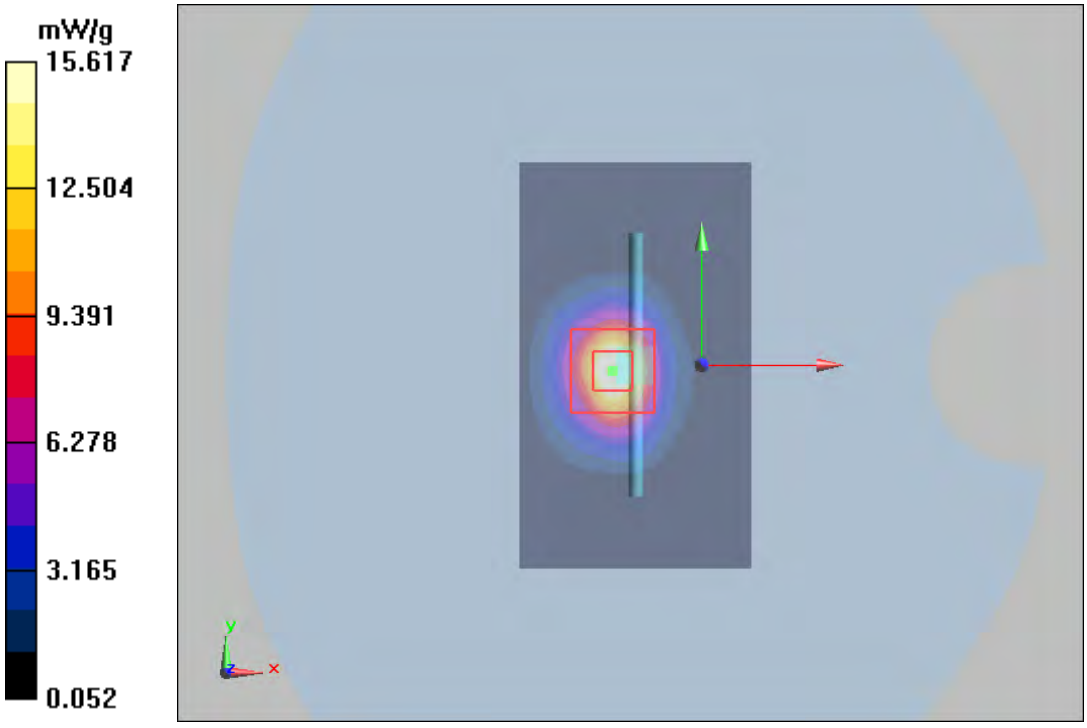
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 87.998 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.858 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.9 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 6.07 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.617 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 10 System Performance Check at 2600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.23 S/m; ε_r = 51.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=250mW /Area Scan (41x71x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.7 mW/g

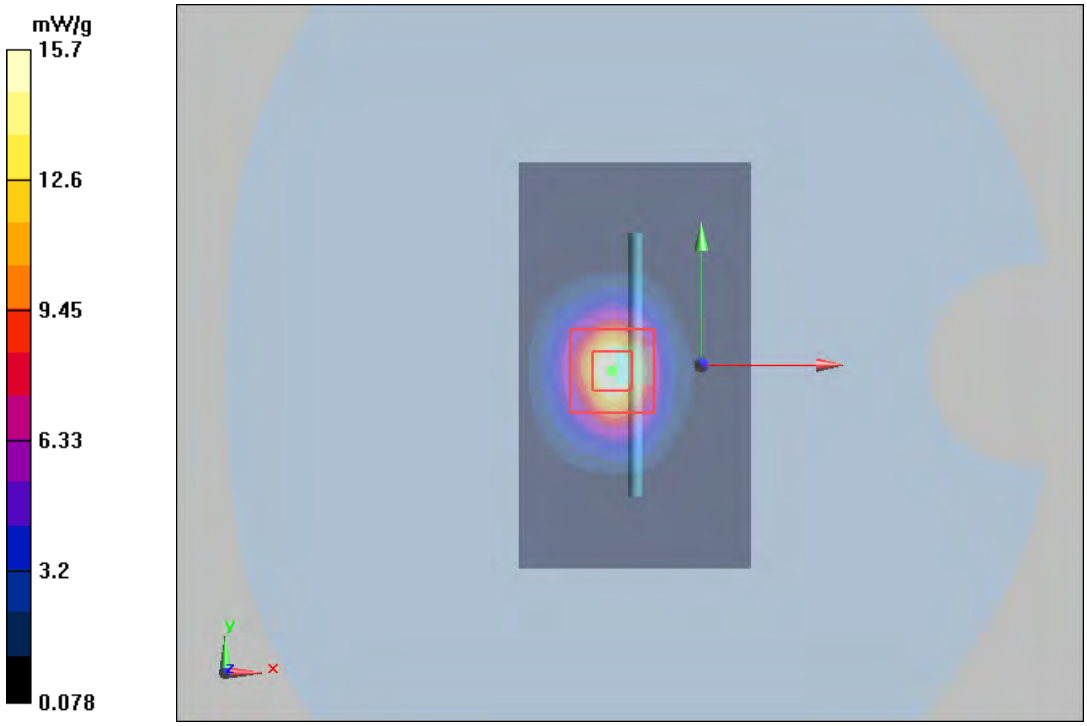
d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 74 V/m; Power Drift = -0.0027 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.5 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 5.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 11 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 8/2/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.80 S/m; ε_r = 35.5; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.56, 5.56, 5.56); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 9.14 mW/g

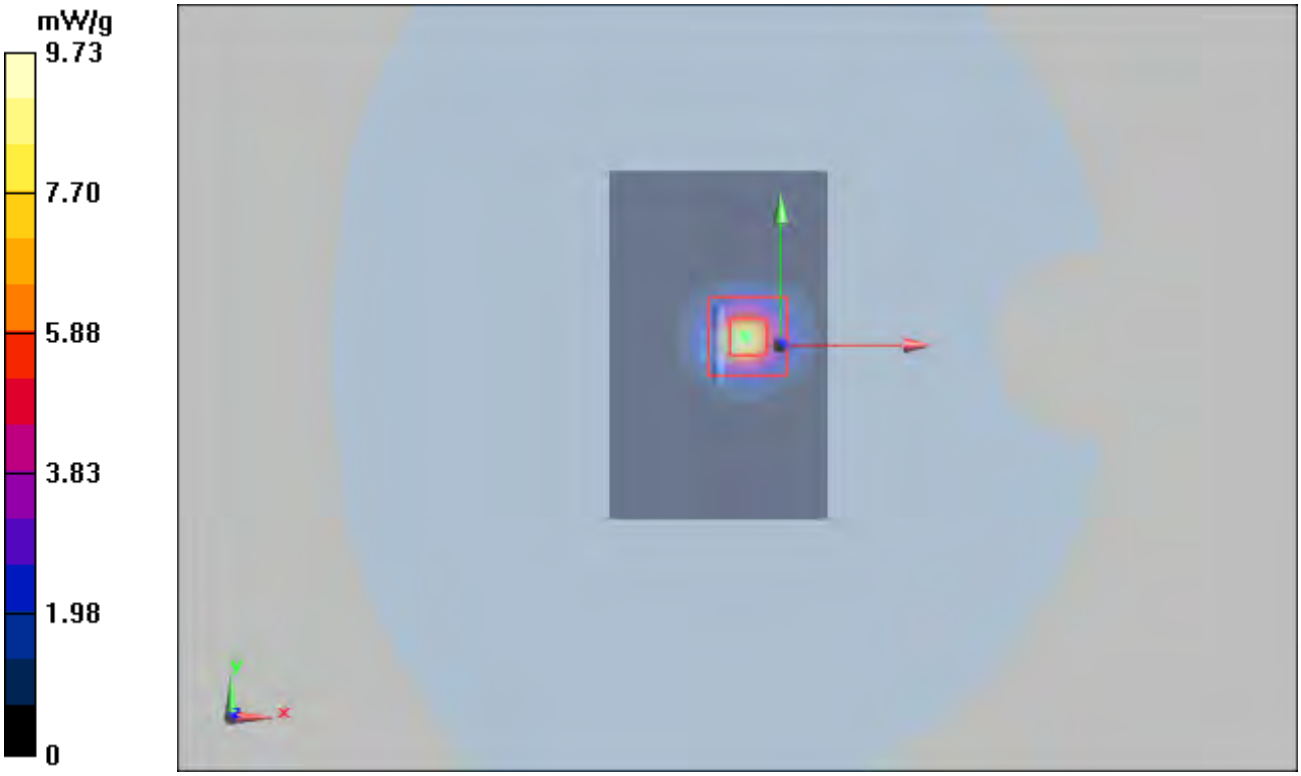
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 33.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.095 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 52.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.87 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.25 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.73 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 12 System Performance Check at 5250 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5250 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 8/3/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 5.32 S/m; ε_r = 48.1; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.69 mW/g

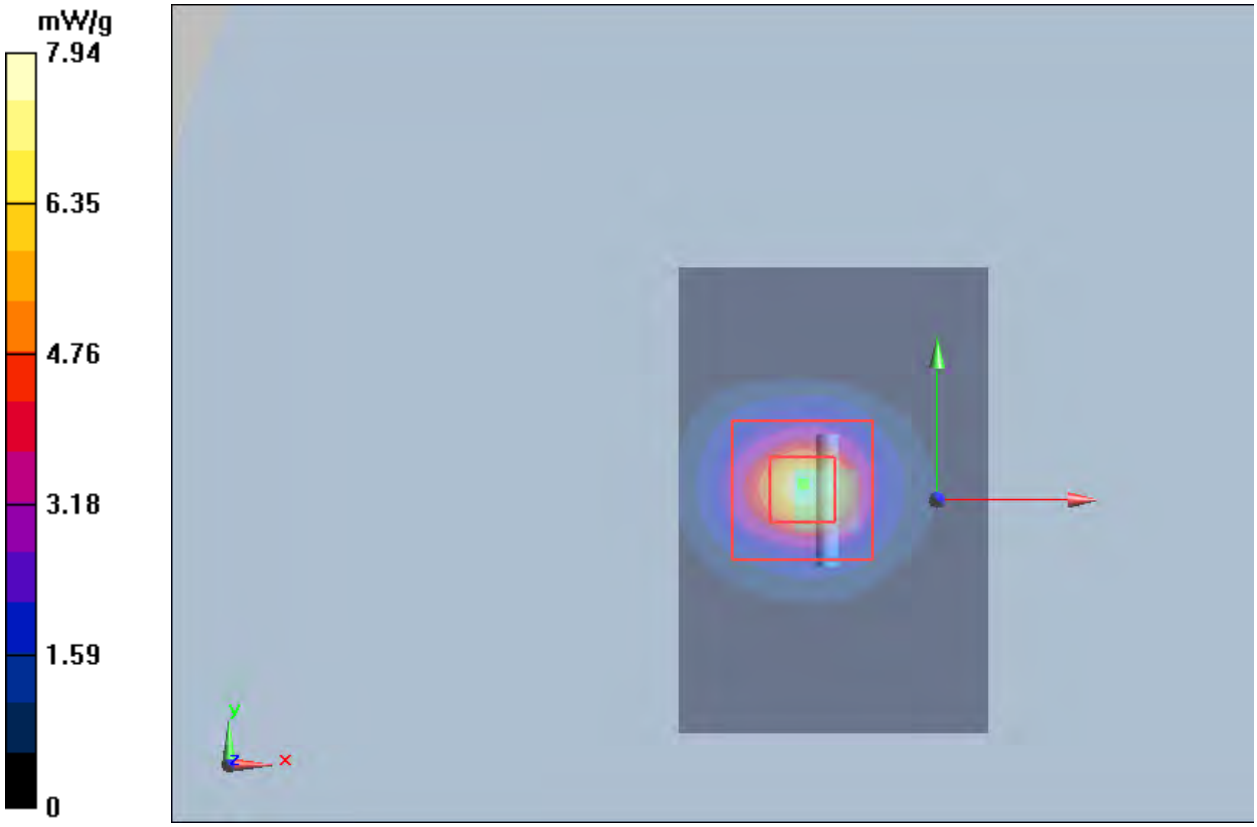
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 36.3 V/m; Power Drift = 0.0277 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 47.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.46 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.26 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 7.94 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 13 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 8/2/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.21 S/m; ε_r = 34.2; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.90, 4.90, 4.90); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.25 mW/g

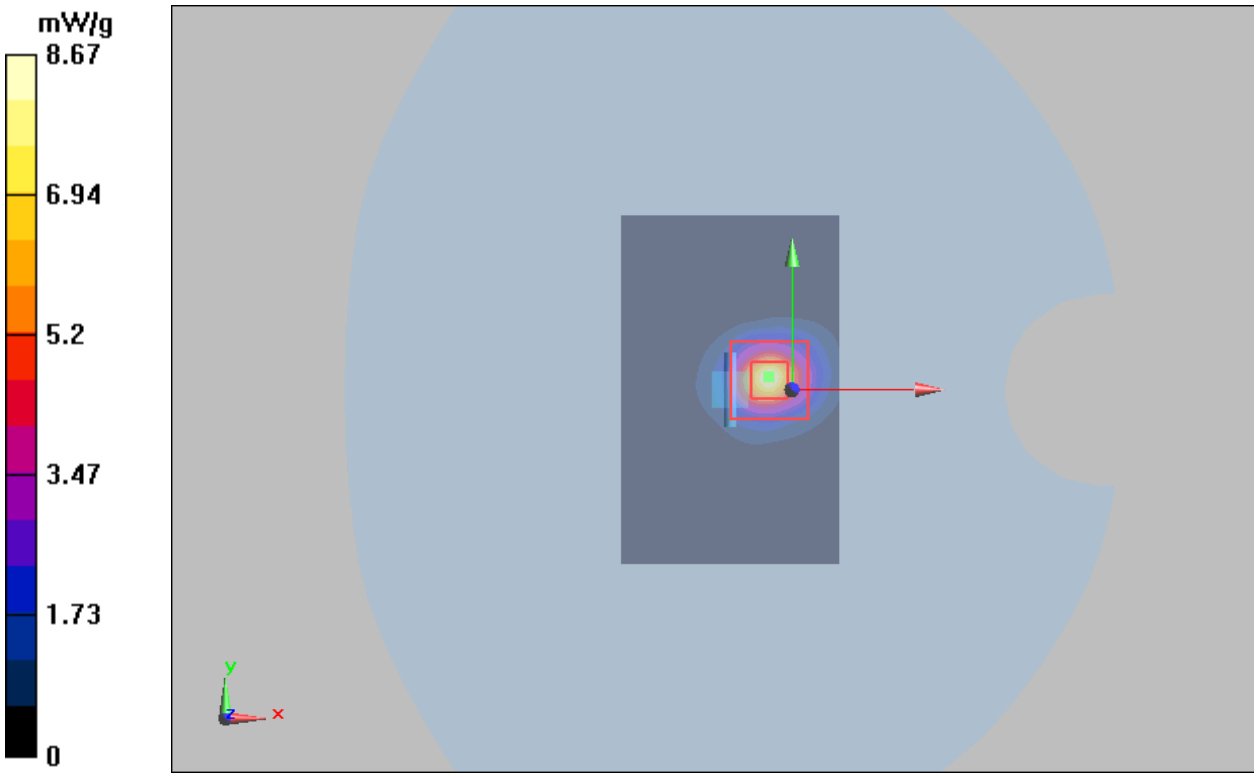
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.028 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.67 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.67 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 14 System Performance Check at 5600 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5600 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 8/3/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; σ = 5.78 S/m; ε_r = 47.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.84 mW/g

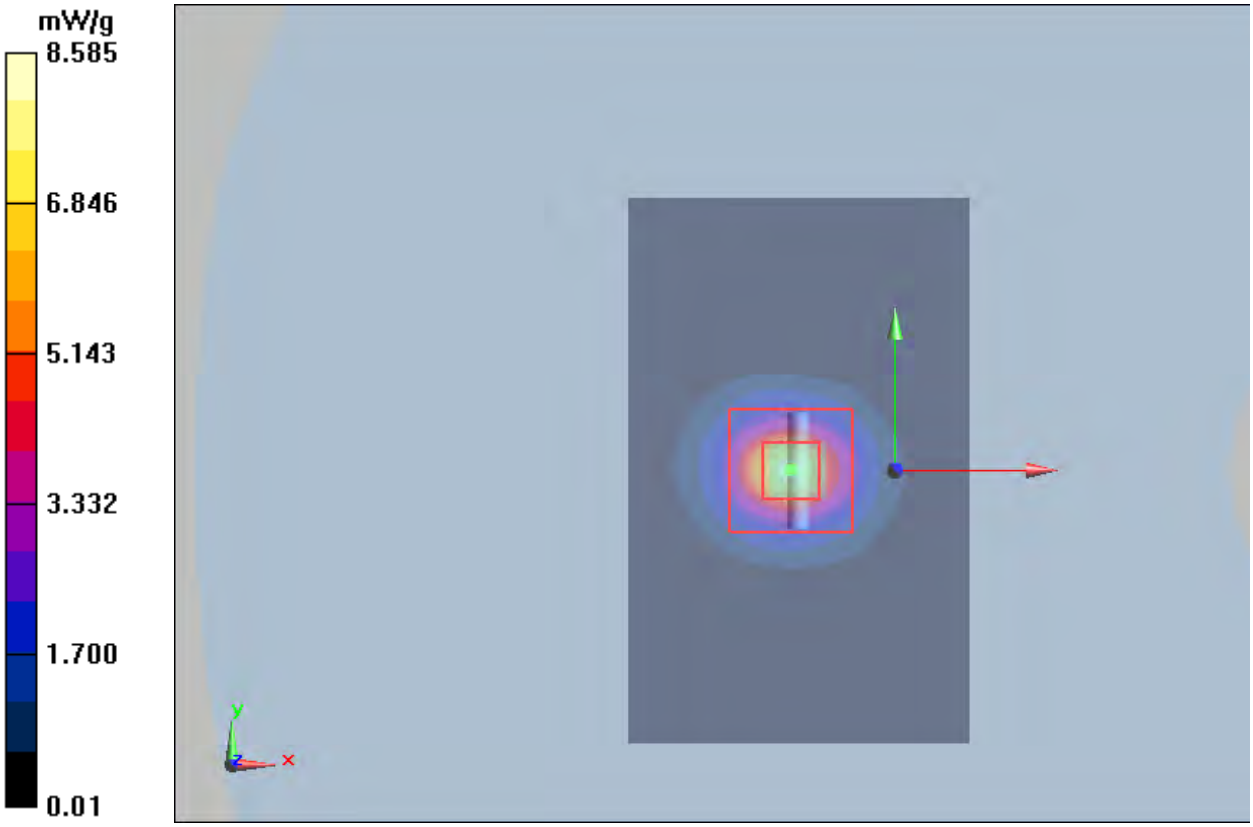
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 8.10 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.585 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 15 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz Head TSL

DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 8/2/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 5.21 S/m; ε_r = 34.9; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 8.31 mW/g

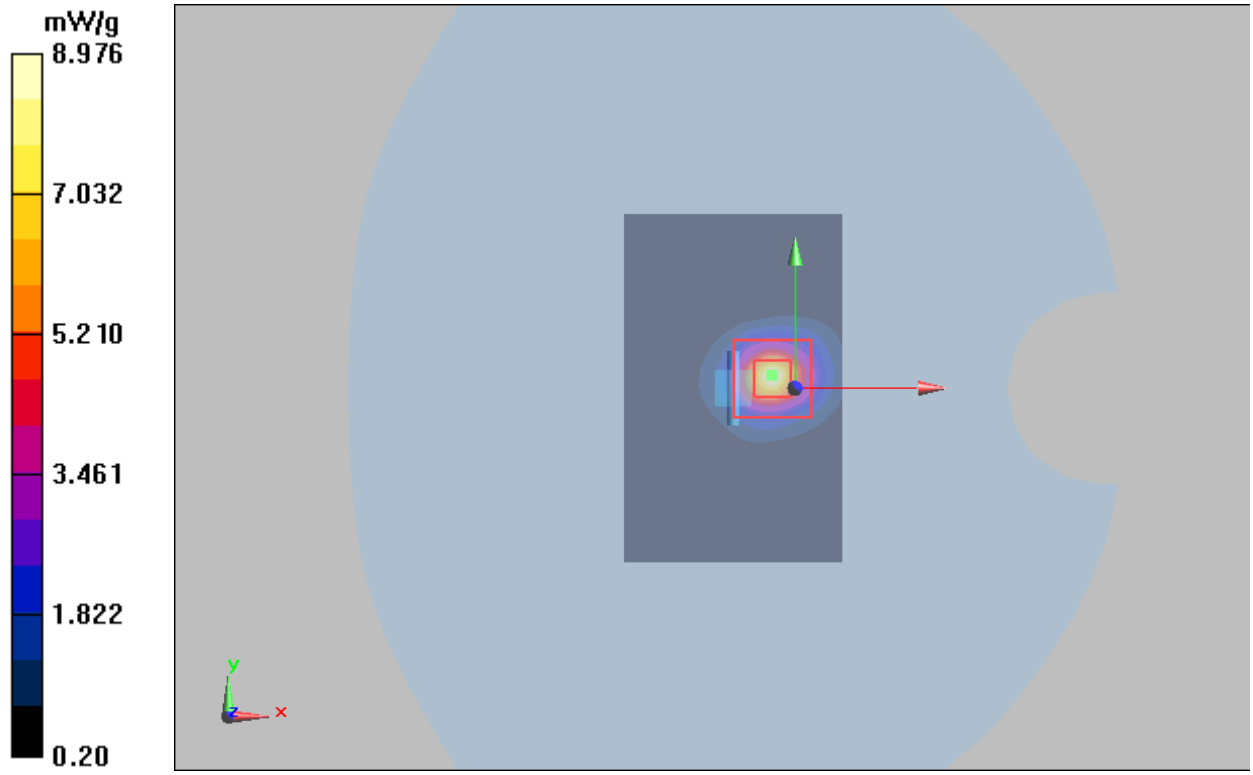
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 23.1 V/m; Power Drift = 0.044 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 23.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.66 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.976 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 16 System Performance Check at 5750 MHz Body TSL

DUT: Dipole 5750 MHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2

Date: 8/3/2019

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5750 MHz; σ = 6.14 S/m; ε_r = 47.6; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 7.84 mW/g

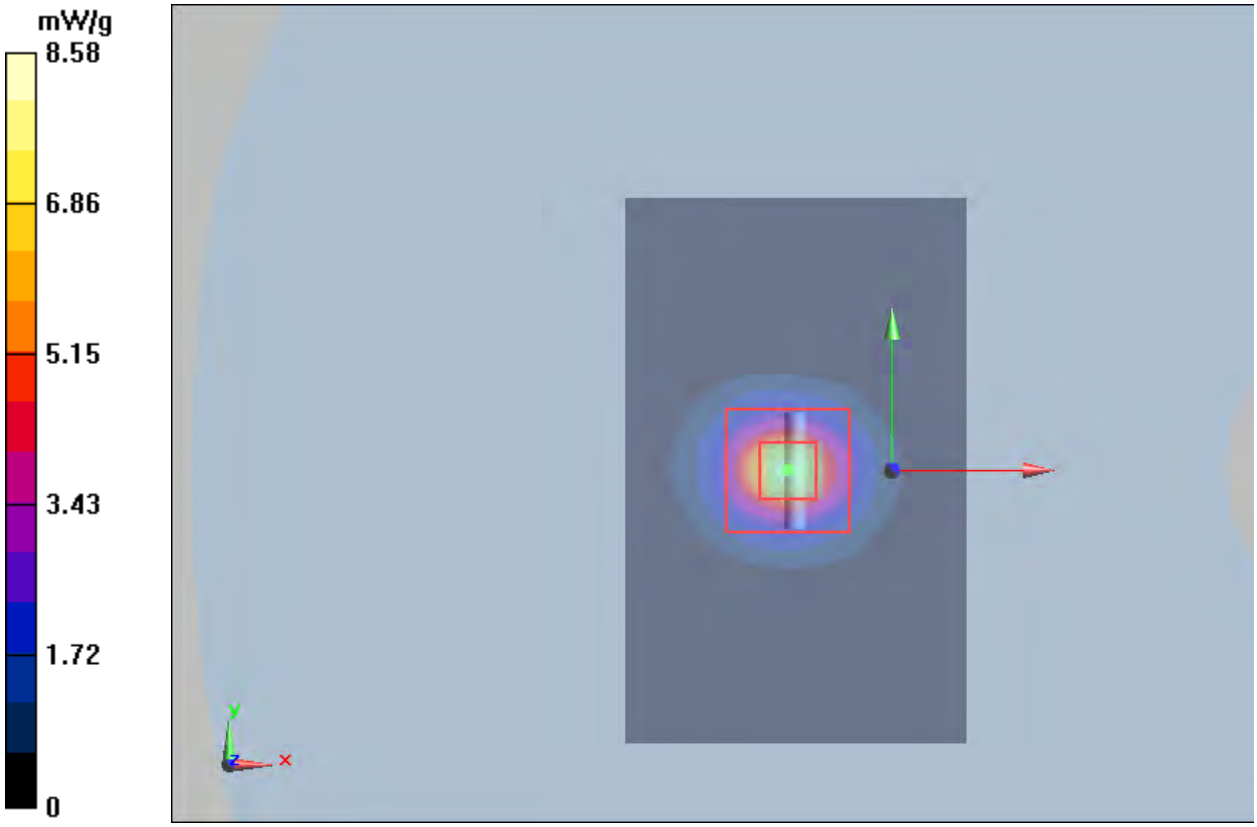
d=10mm, Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.018 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 22.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 7.15 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 1.99 mW/g

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 8.58 mW/g



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX C: Highest Graph Results

Plot 17 GSM 850 Right Cheek Middle

Date: 7/22/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.157 W/kg

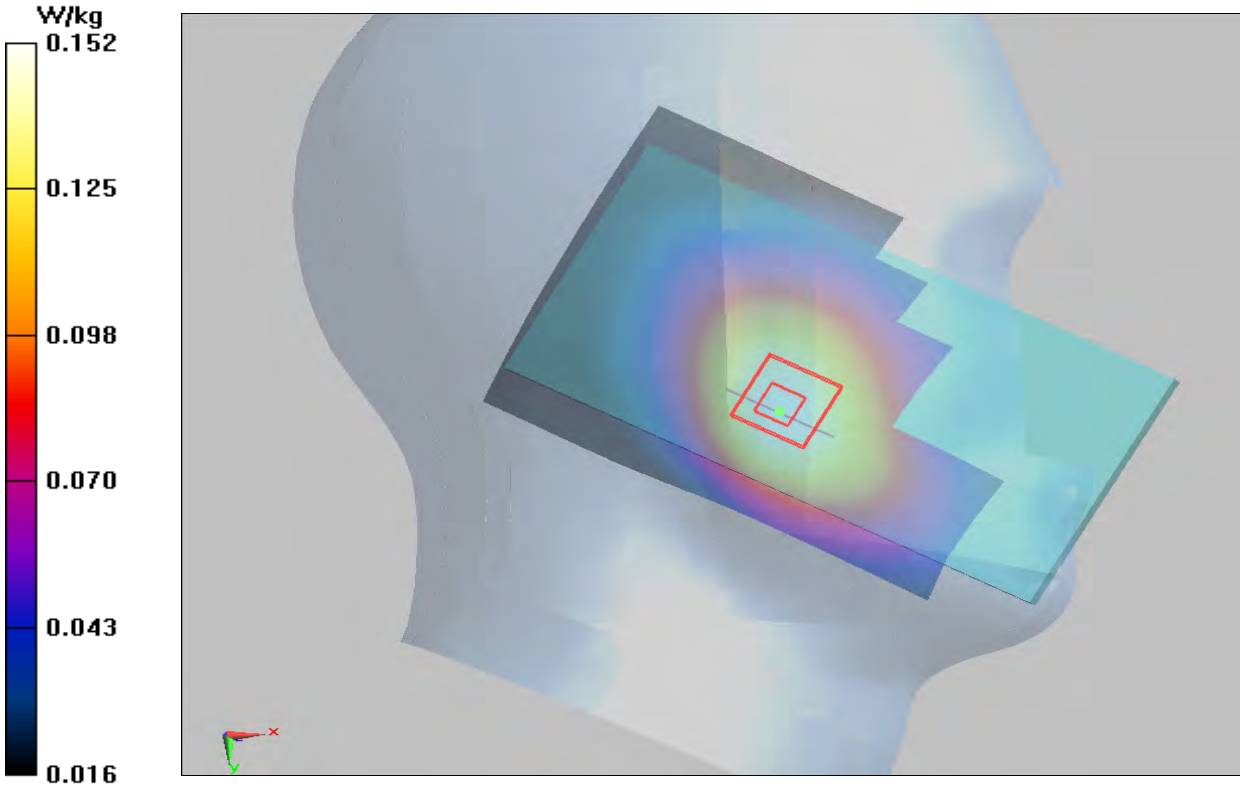
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.522 V/m; Power Drift = 0.023 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.146 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.152 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 18 GSM 850 Back Side Middle (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/25/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.153 W/kg

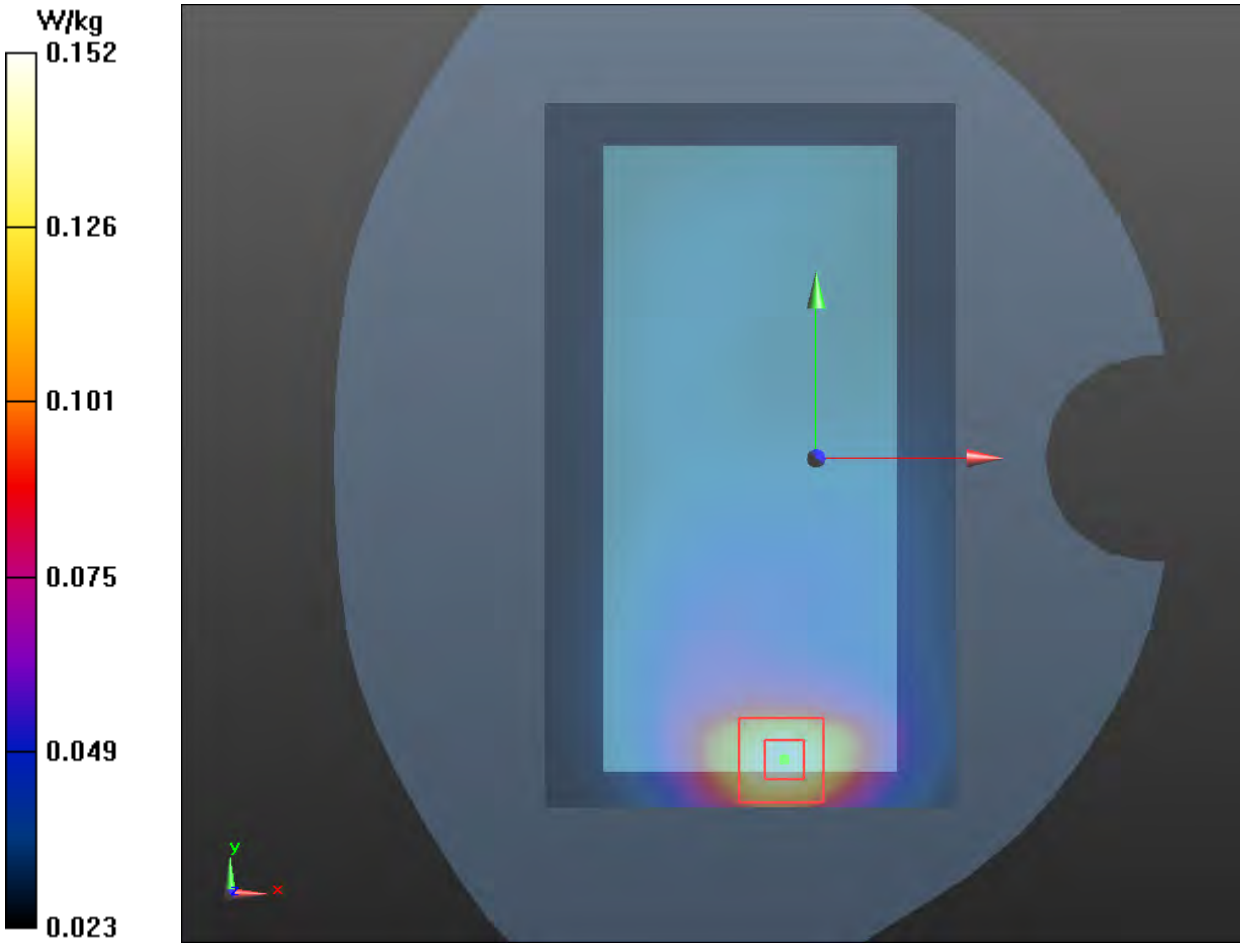
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.182 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.145 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.152 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 19 GSM 850 GPRS (4Txslots)Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/25/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.154 W/kg

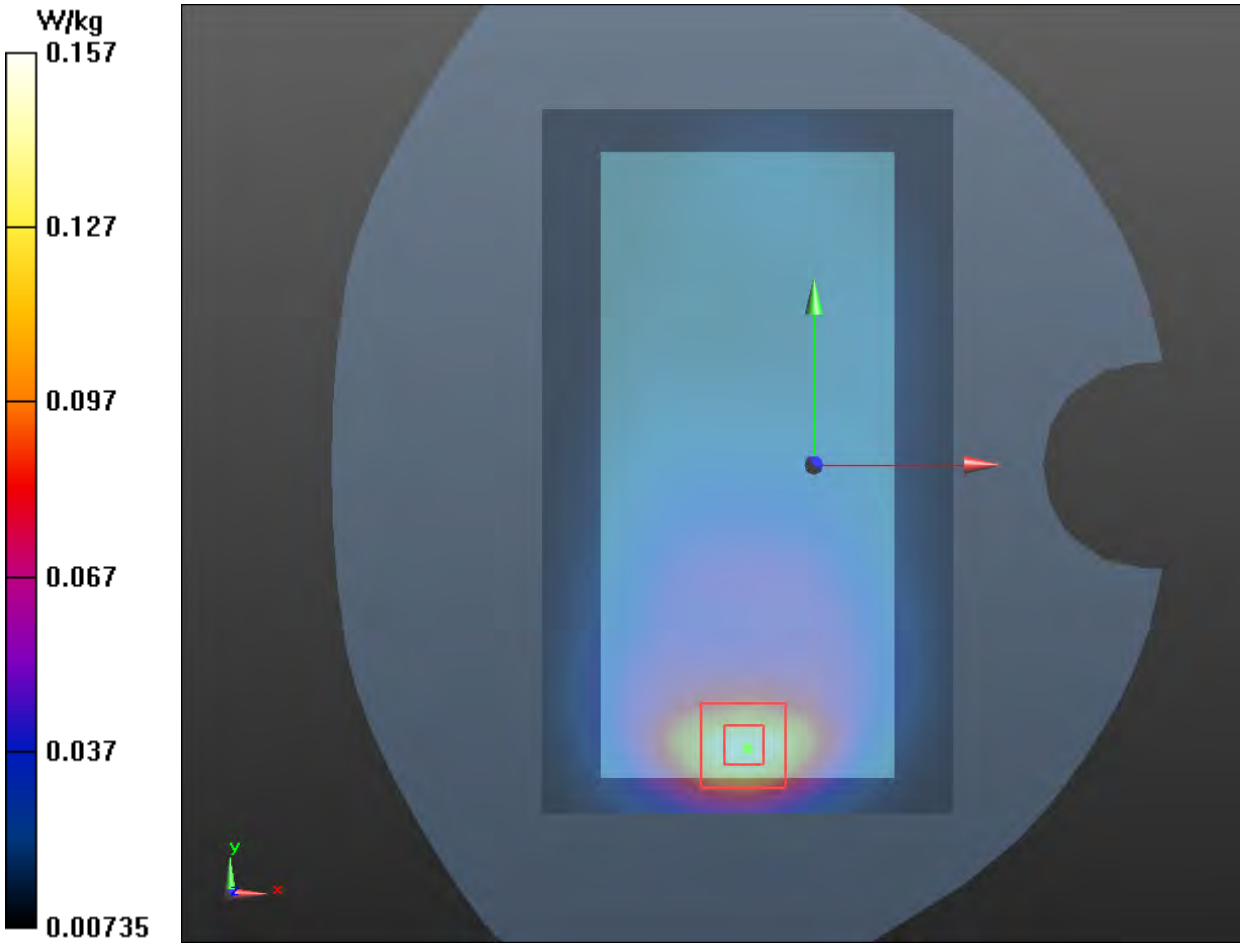
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.04 V/m; Power Drift = 0.026 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.247 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.147 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0912 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.157 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 20 GSM 1900 Right Tilt Middle

Date: 7/26/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Tilt Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0993 W/kg

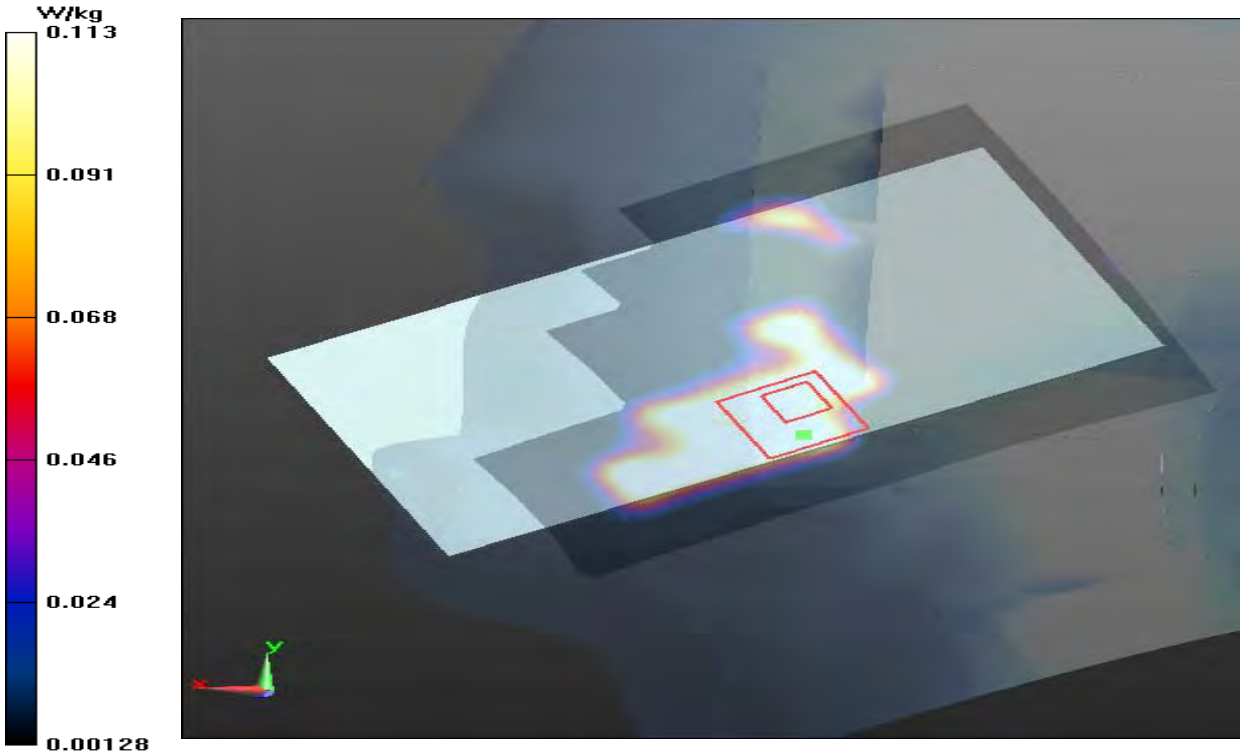
Right Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.239 V/m; Power Drift = 0.010 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.103 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.051 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.113 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 21 GSM 1900 Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GSM 1900 (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:8.30042

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.630 W/kg

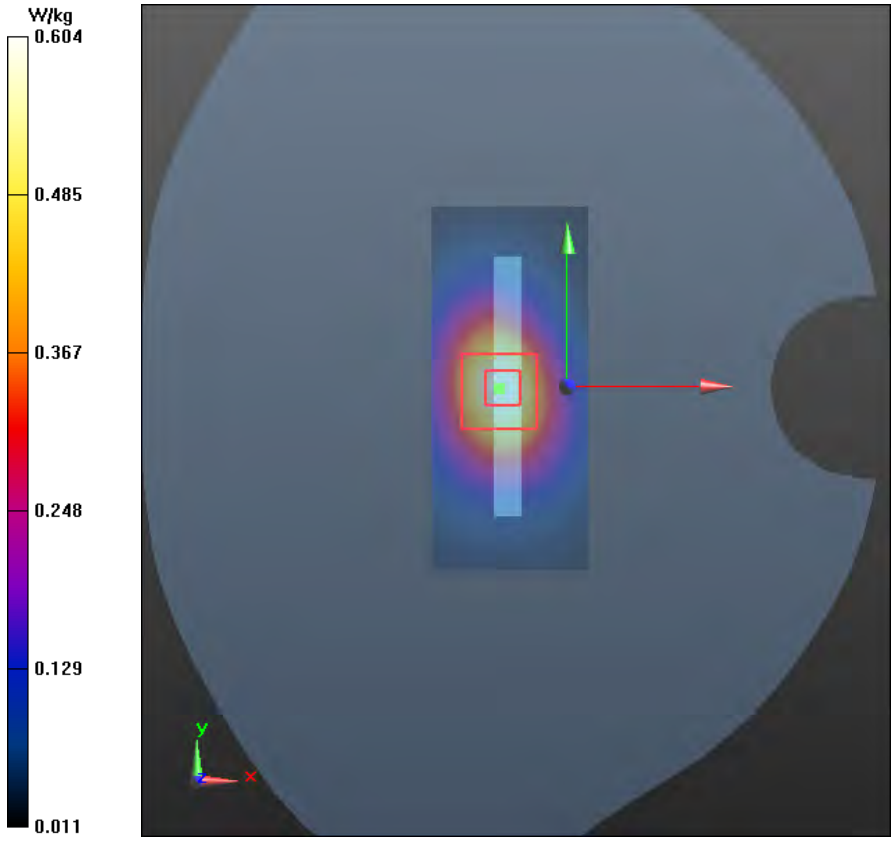
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.912 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.546 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.308 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.604 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 22 GSM 1900 GPRS (4Txslots) Front Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.486 W/kg

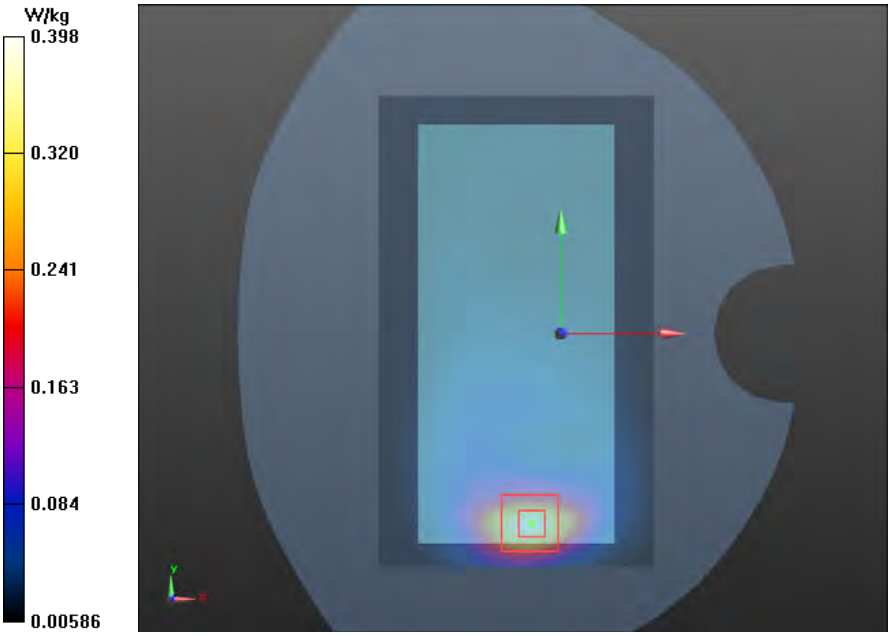
Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.301 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.666 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.378 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.204 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.398 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 23 GSM 1900 GPRS (2Txslots) Bottom Edge Middle e (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, GPRS 4TX (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:2.07491

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.542 W/kg

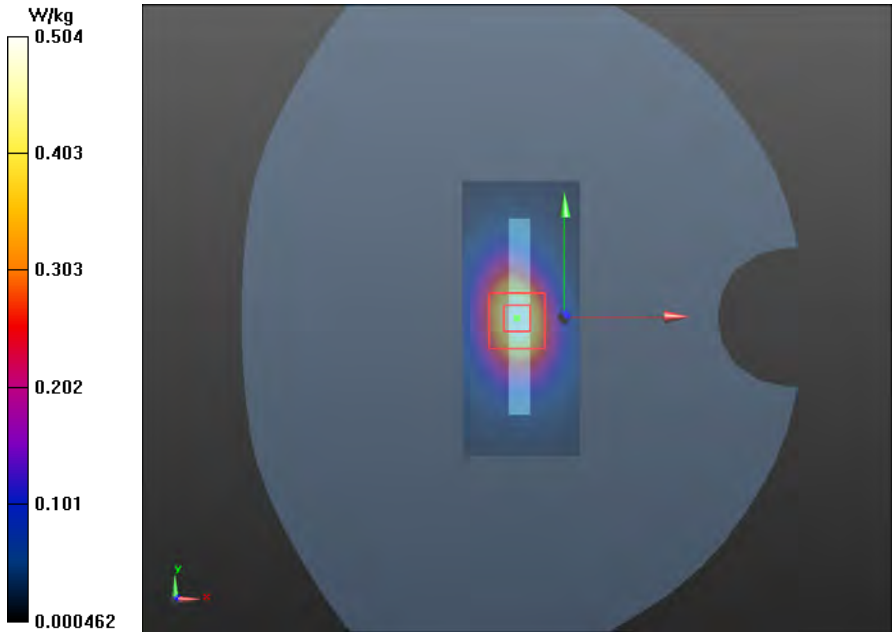
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.99 V/m; Power Drift = 0.060 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.795 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.448 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.233 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.504 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 24 UMTS Band II Right Tilt Middle

Date: 7/26/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Tilt Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.223 W/kg

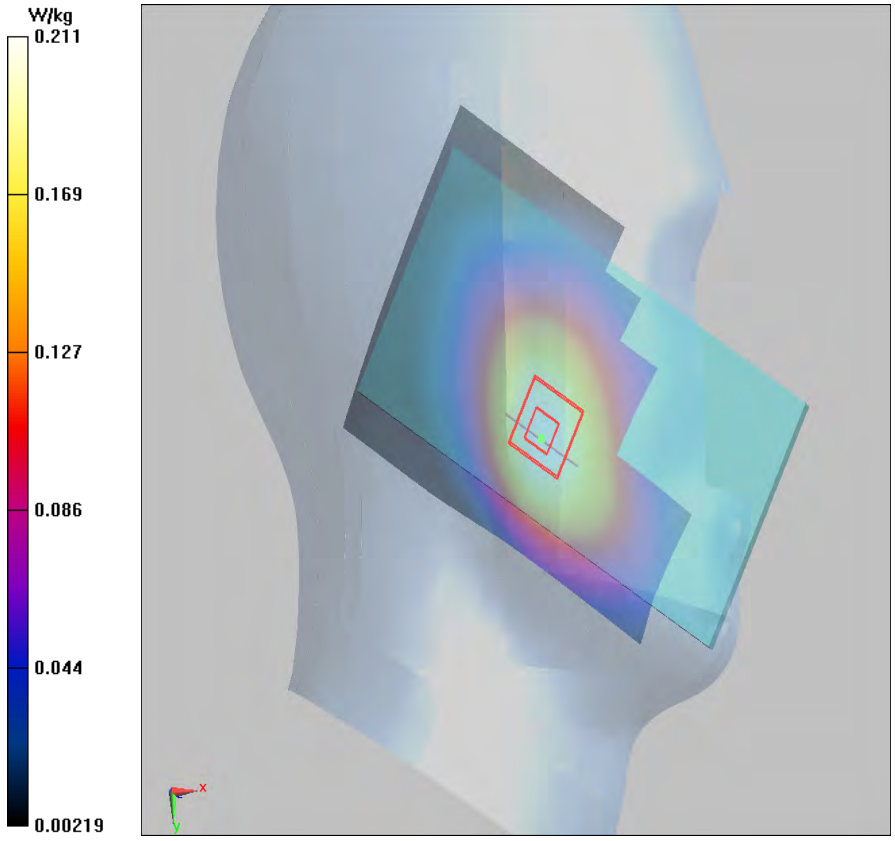
Right Tilt Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.515 V/m; Power Drift = 0.110 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.185 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.093 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.211 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 25 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge High (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.44 S/m; ε_r = 38.828; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.030 W/kg

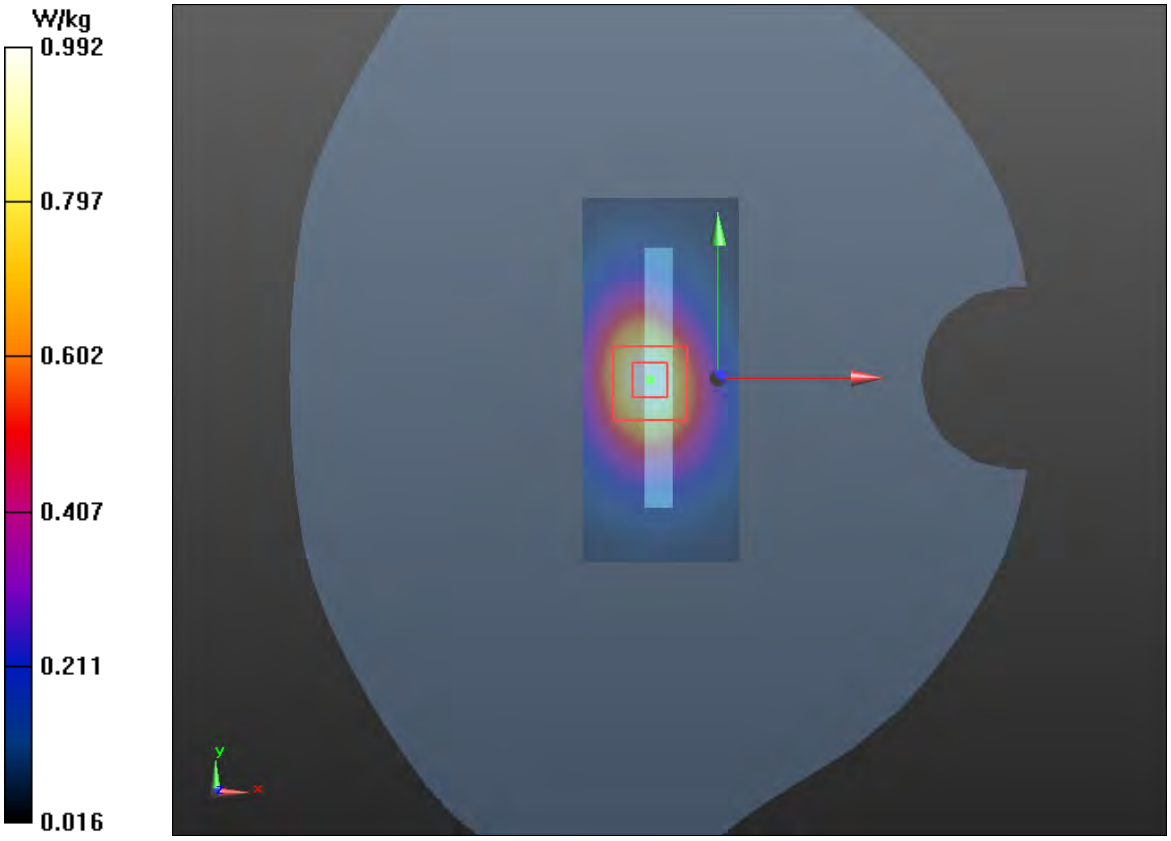
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.24 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.520 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.896 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.502 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.992 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 26 UMTS Band II Front Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.788 W/kg

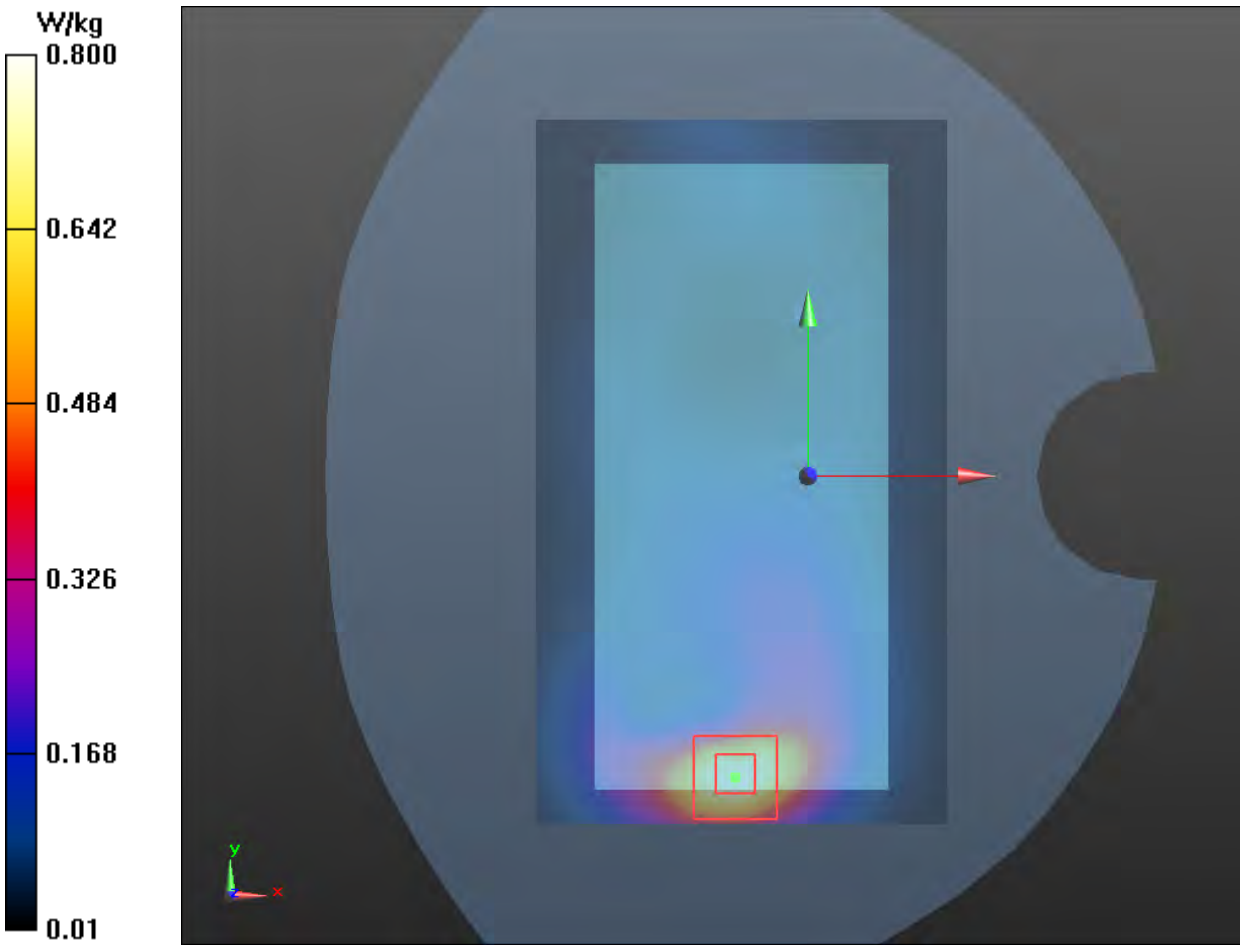
Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.793 V/m; Power Drift = -0.040 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.250 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.713 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.385 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.800 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 27 UMTS Band II Bottom Edge (Distance 10mm)

Date7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA II (0); Frequency: 1907.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1908 MHz; σ = 1.44 S/m; ε_r = 38.828; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.62, 7.62, 7.62); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (31x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.080 W/kg

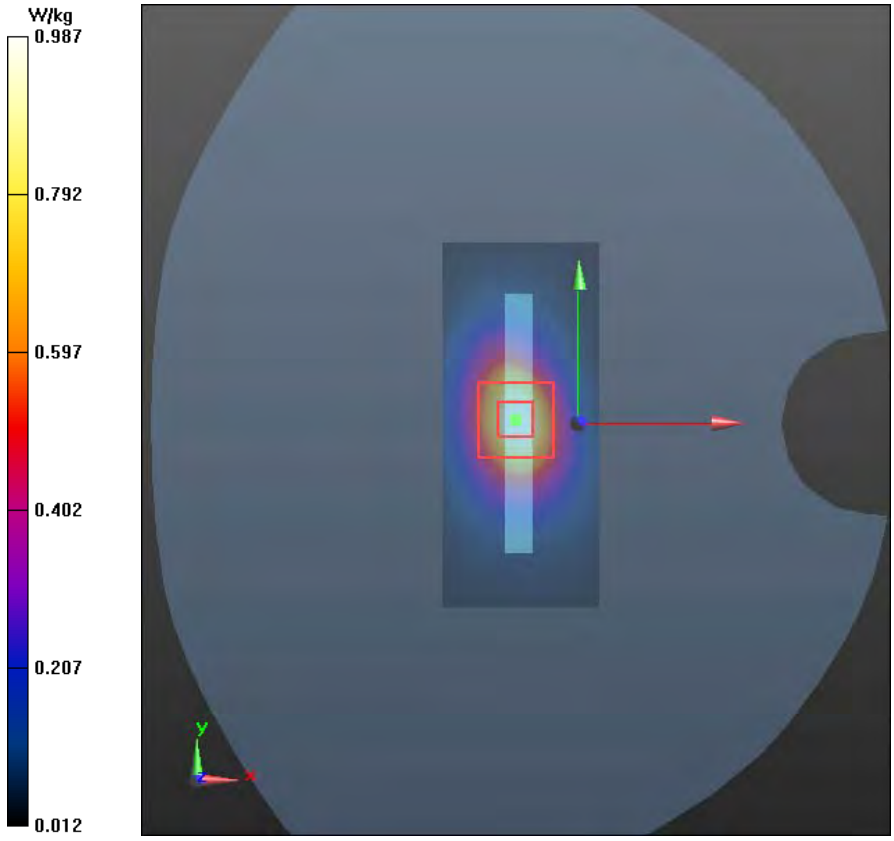
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.580 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.877 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.456 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.987 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 28 UMTS Band IV Right Cheek Middle

Date: 7/28/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA IV (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.312 S/m; ε_r = 39.365; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.128 W/kg

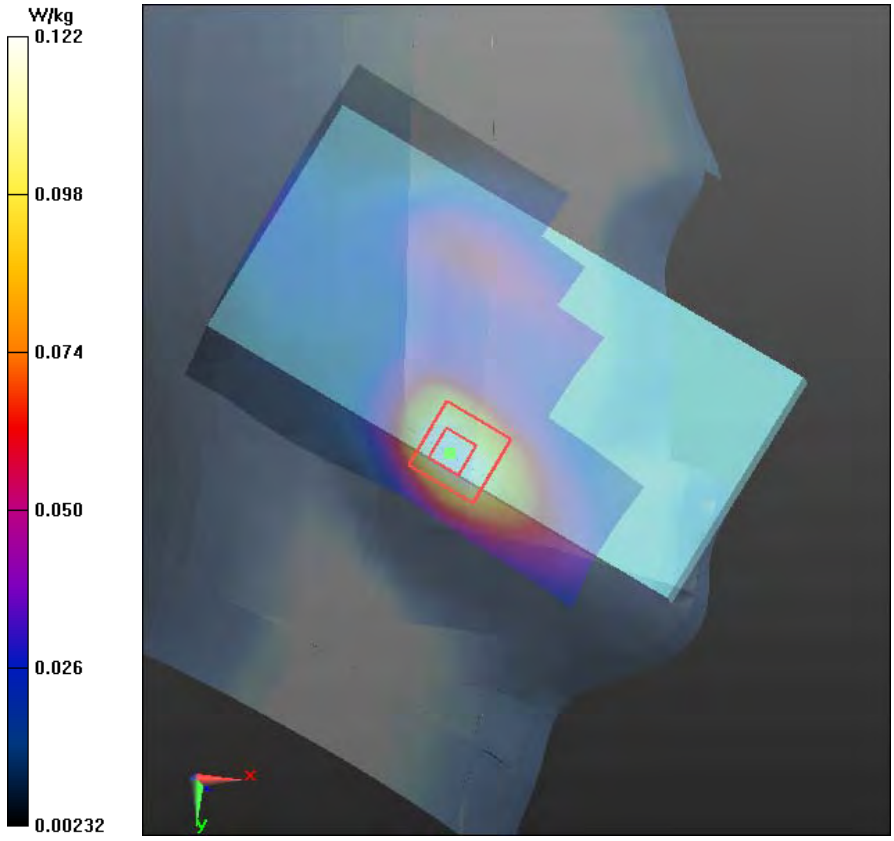
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.601 V/m; Power Drift = 0.033 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.166 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.070 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.122 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 29 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA IV (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.312 S/m; ε_r = 39.365; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.775 W/kg

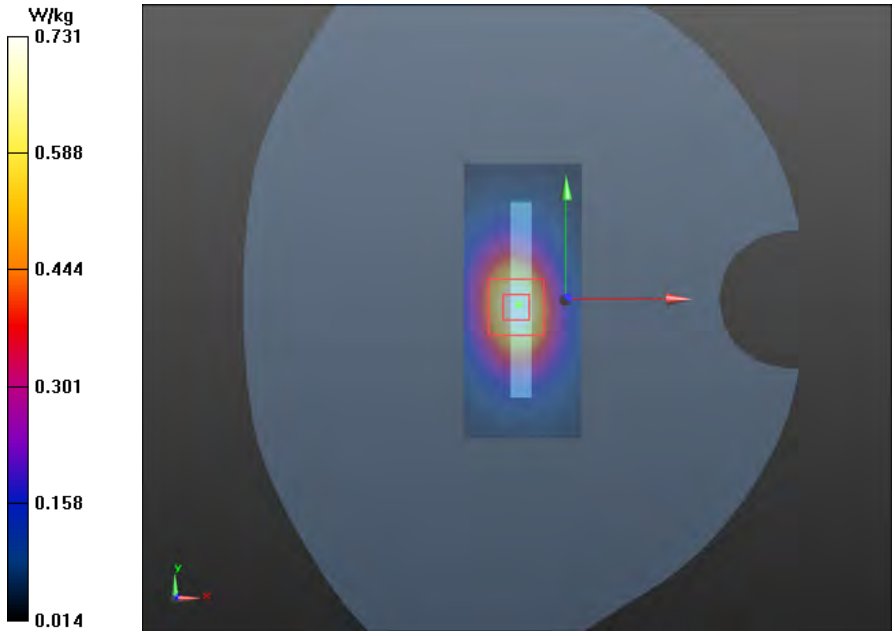
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.050 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.080 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.662 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.375 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.731 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 30 UMTS Band IV Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA IV (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1733 MHz; σ = 1.312 S/m; ε_r = 39.365; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.640 W/kg

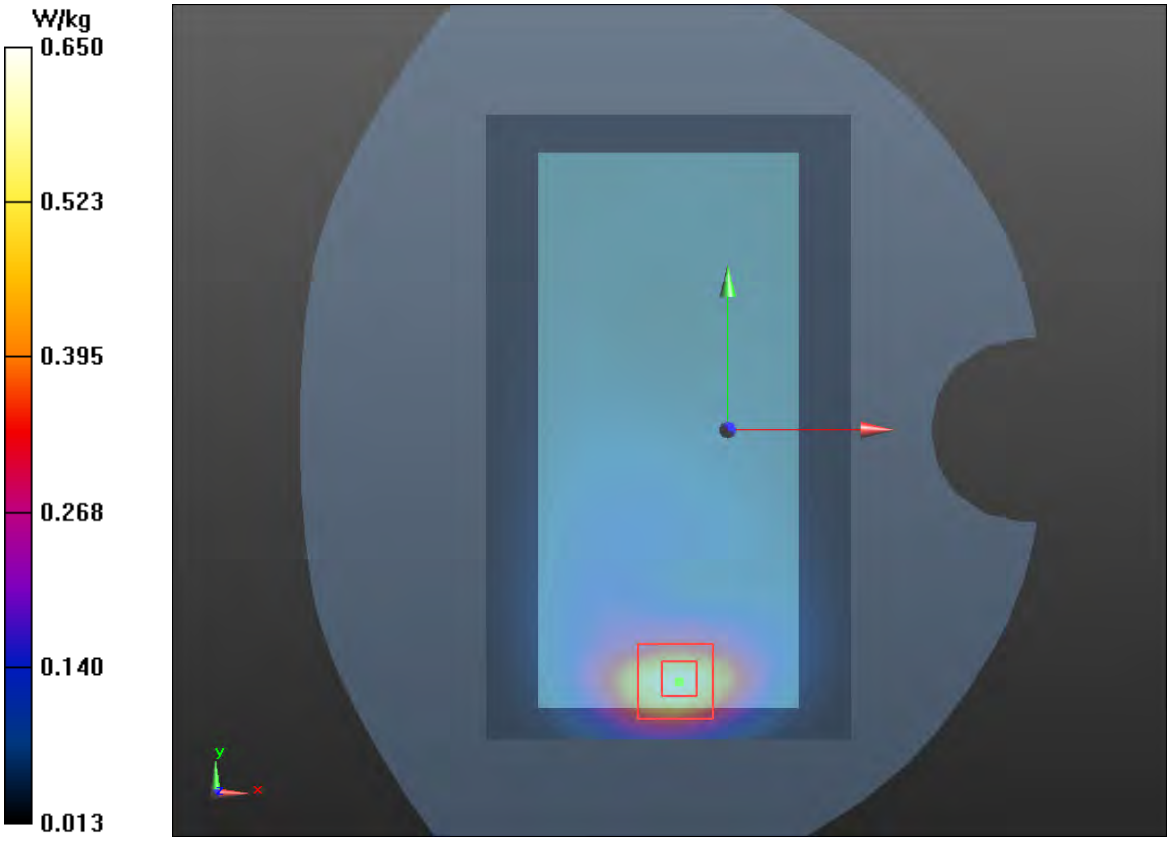
B4 Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.767 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.990 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.579 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.314 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.650 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 31 UMTS Band IV Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA IV (0); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1753 MHz; σ = 1.329 S/m; ε_r = 39.357; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.060 W/kg

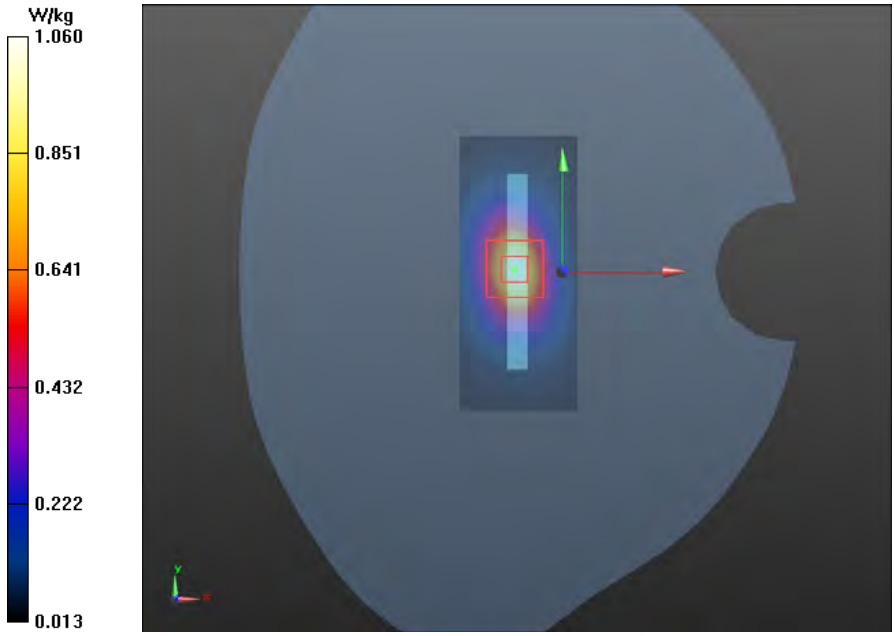
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.858 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.453 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.060 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 32 UMTS Band V Right Cheek Middle

Date: 7/22/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.168 W/kg

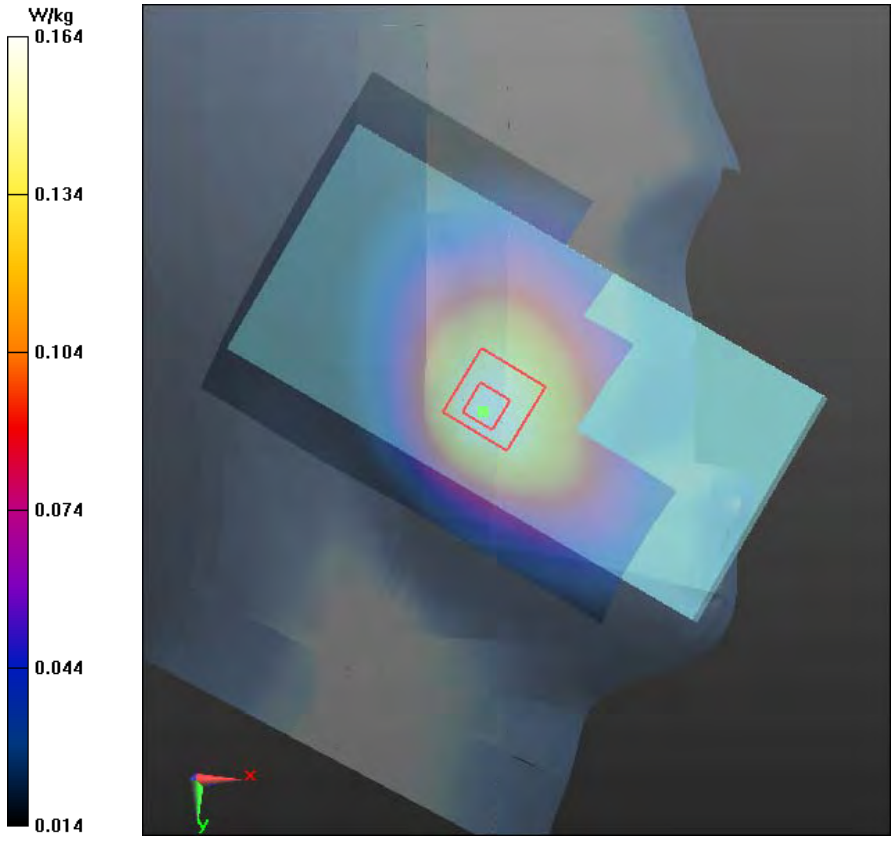
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.095 V/m; Power Drift = 0.049 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.204 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.155 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.117 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.164 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 33 UMTS Band V Back Side Middle(Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/25/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.185 W/kg

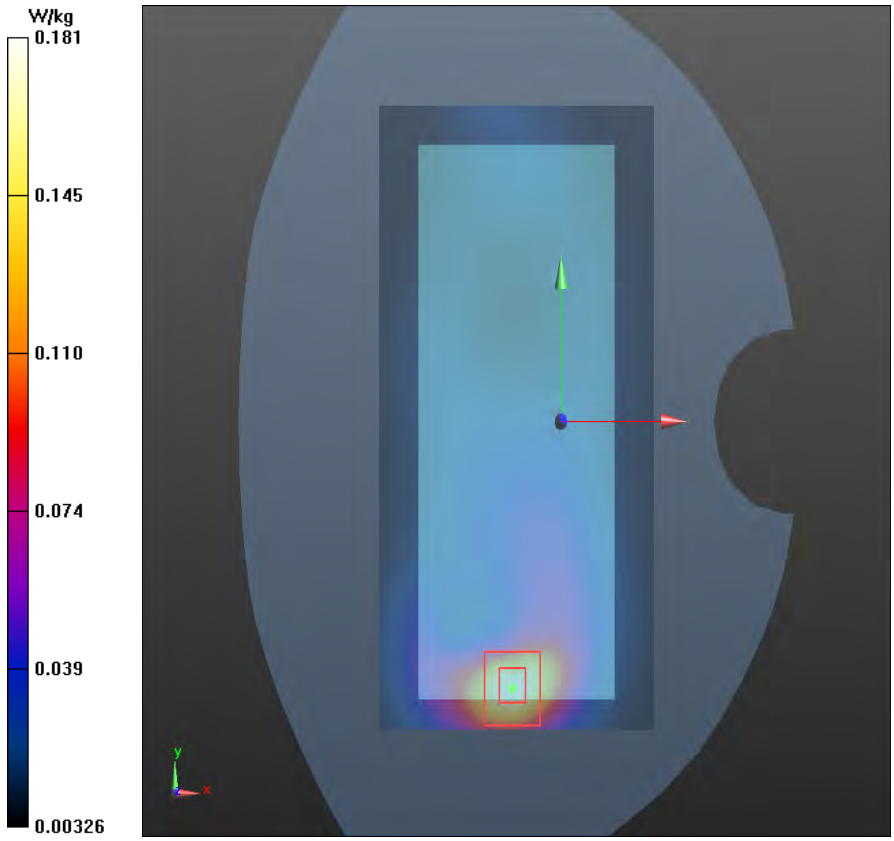
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.342 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.144 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.076 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.181 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 34 UMTS Band V Front Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/25/2019

Communication System: UID 0, WCDMA V (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 837 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.201; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15 mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.208 W/kg

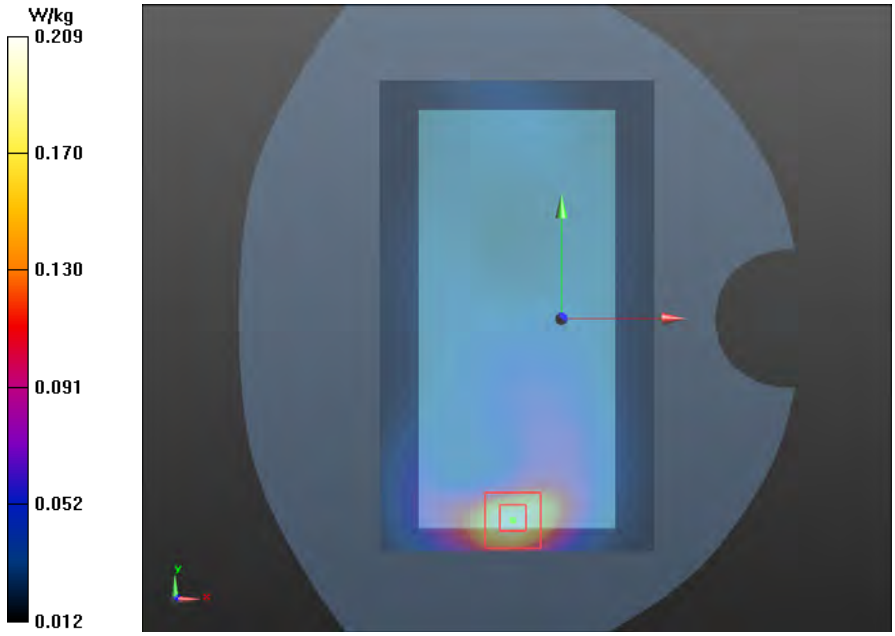
Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.300 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.195 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.125 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.209 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 35 LTE Band 2 1RB Left Tilt Low

Date: 7/26/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.407 S/m; ε_r = 39.071; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.155 W/kg

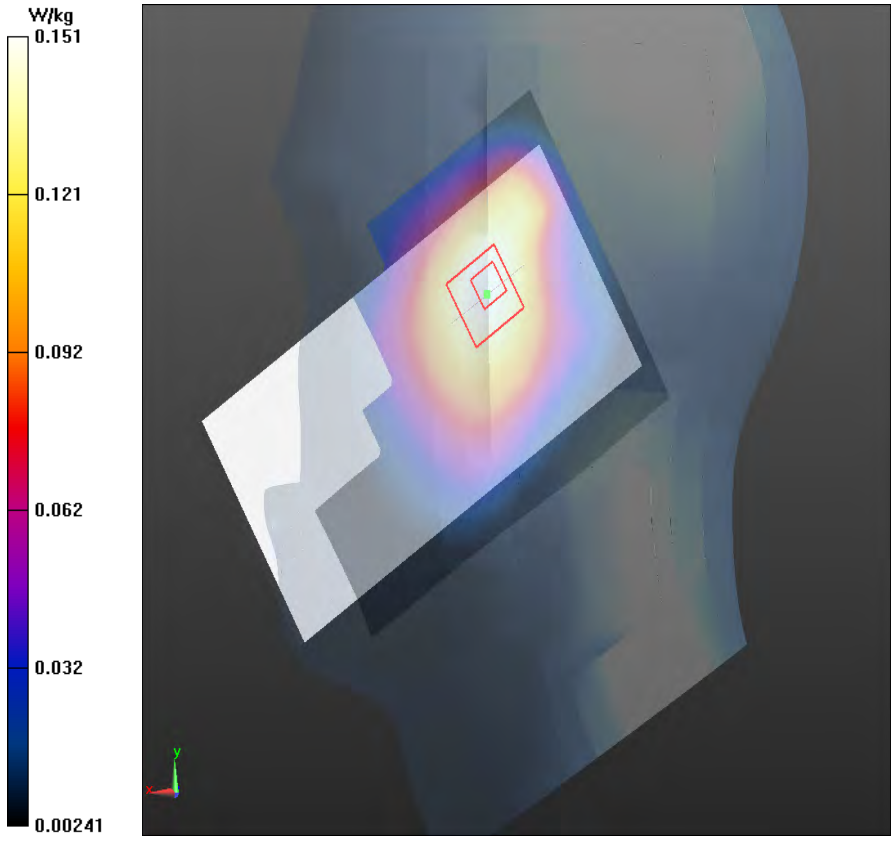
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.186 V/m; Power Drift = 0.040 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.246 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.151 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 36 LTE Band 2 1RB Bottom Edge Low (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1860 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1860 MHz; σ = 1.407 S/m; ε_r = 39.071; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Low/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.785 W/kg

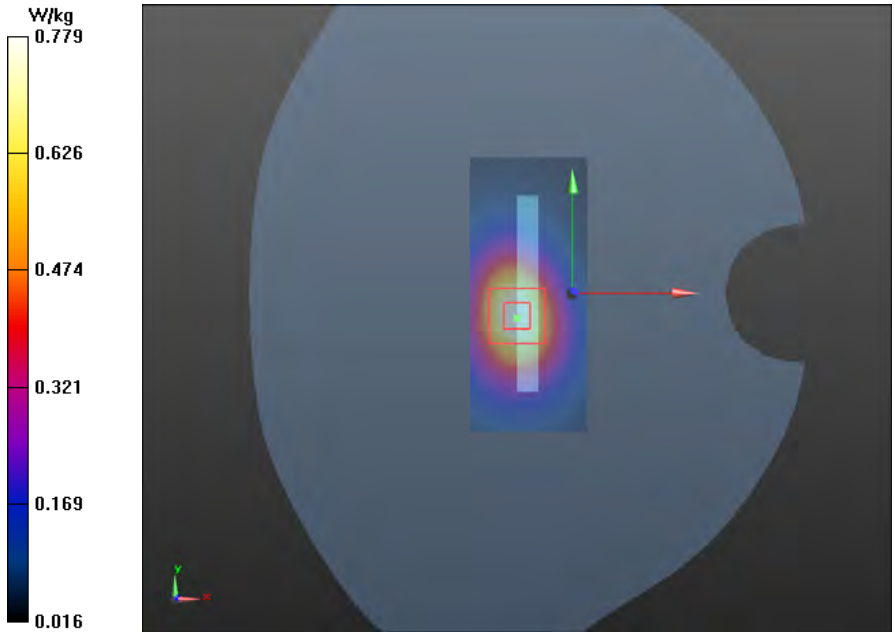
Bottom Edge Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.160 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.706 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.403 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.779 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 37 LTE Band 2 1RB Back Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.716 W/kg

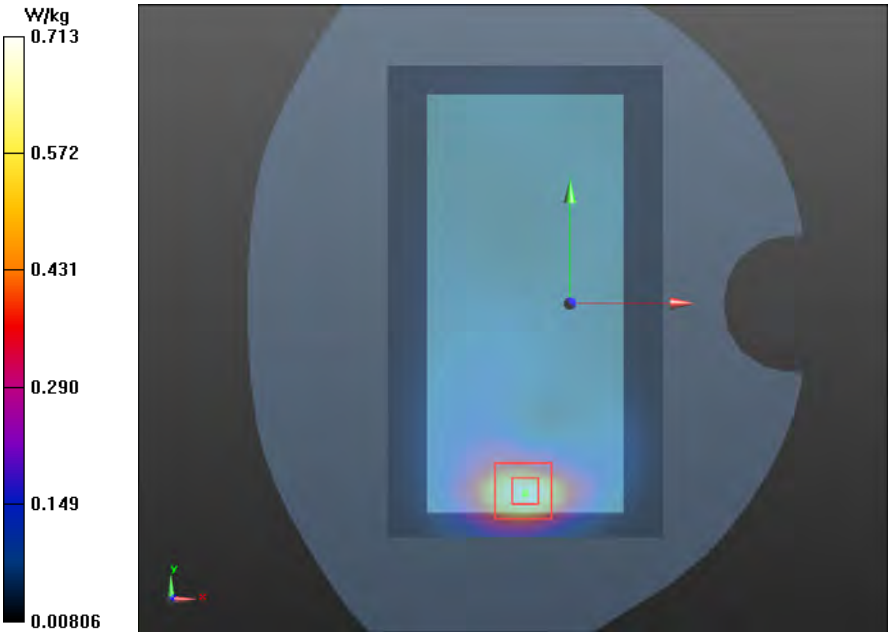
Back Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.029 V/m; Power Drift = 0.110 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.628 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.713 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 38 LTE Band 2 1RB Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/27/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz; σ = 1.42 S/m; ε_r = 38.948; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.773 W/kg

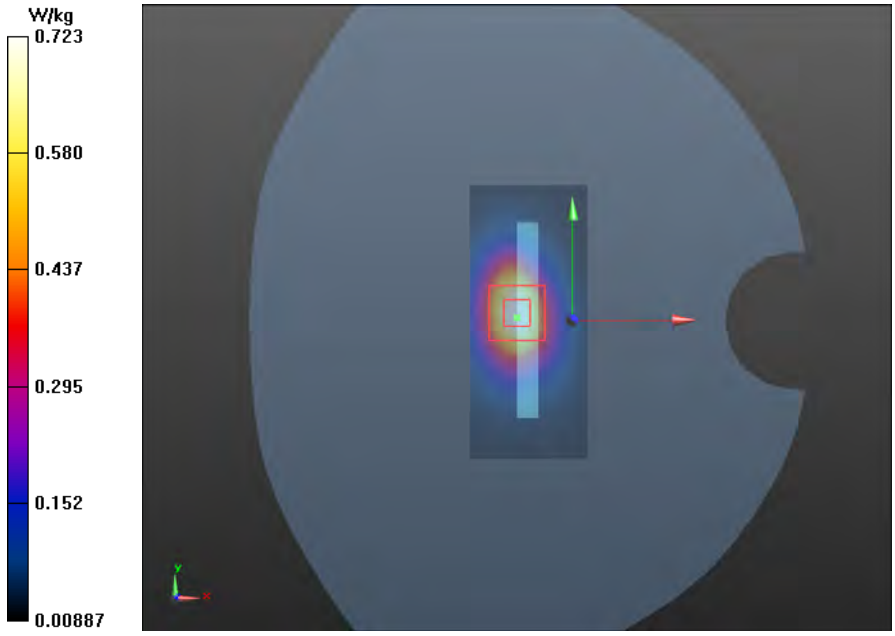
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.070 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.654 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.343 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.723 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 39 LTE Band 4 1RB Left Cheek High

Date: 7/28/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.323 S/m; ε_r = 39.378; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(8.21, 8.21, 8.21); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Cheek High/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.085 W/kg

Left Cheek High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

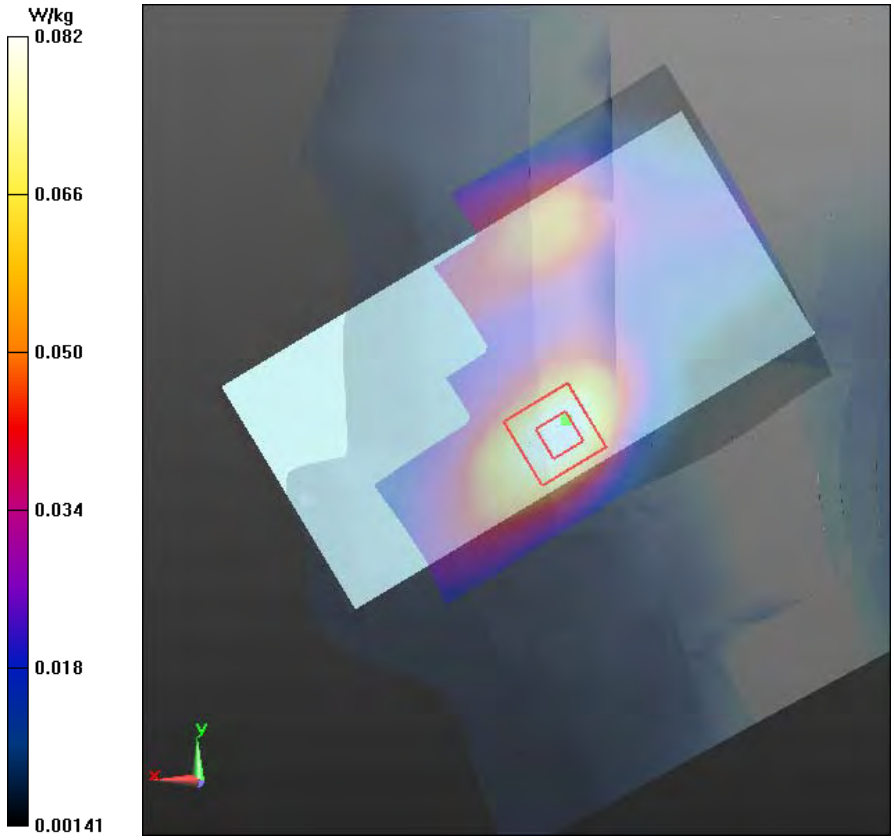
Reference Value = 4.109 V/m; Power Drift = 0.160 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.078 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.049 W/kg

.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.082 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 40 LTE Band 4 1RB Bottom Edge High (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.323 S/m; ε_r = 39.378; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.680 W/kg

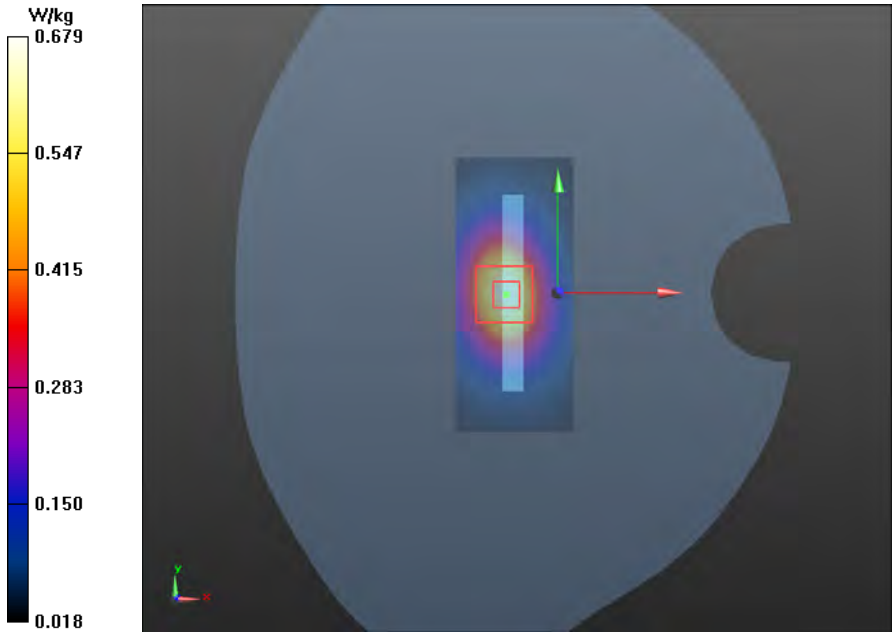
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.046 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.961 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.591 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.339 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.679 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 41 LTE Band 4 50%RB Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 1745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1745 MHz; σ = 1.323 S/m; ε_r = 39.378; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side High/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.730 W/kg

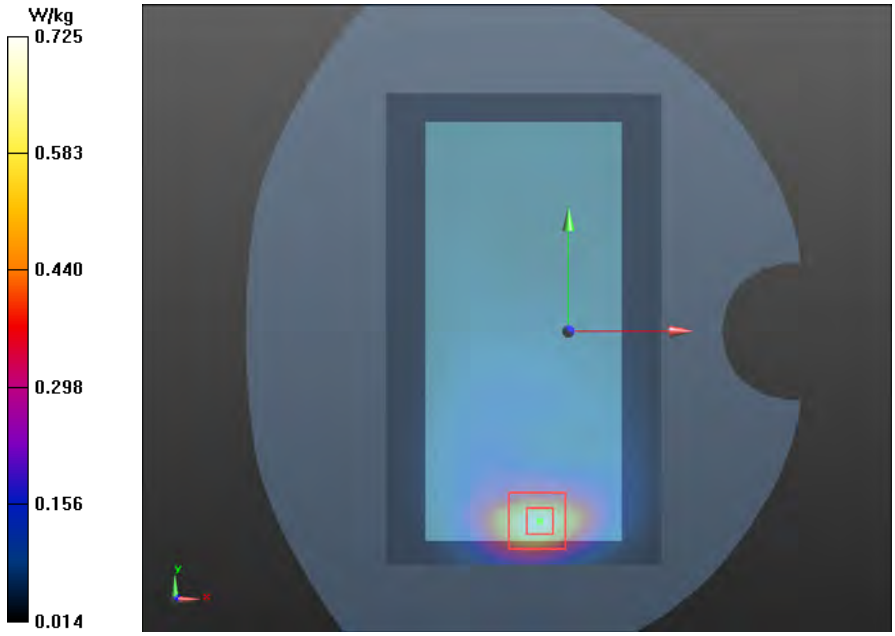
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.021 V/m; Power Drift = 0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.110 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.644 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.347 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.725 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 42 LTE Band 5 1RB Right Cheek Middle

Date:7/22/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.199; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.20, 9.20, 9.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Cheek Middle /Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.152 W/kg

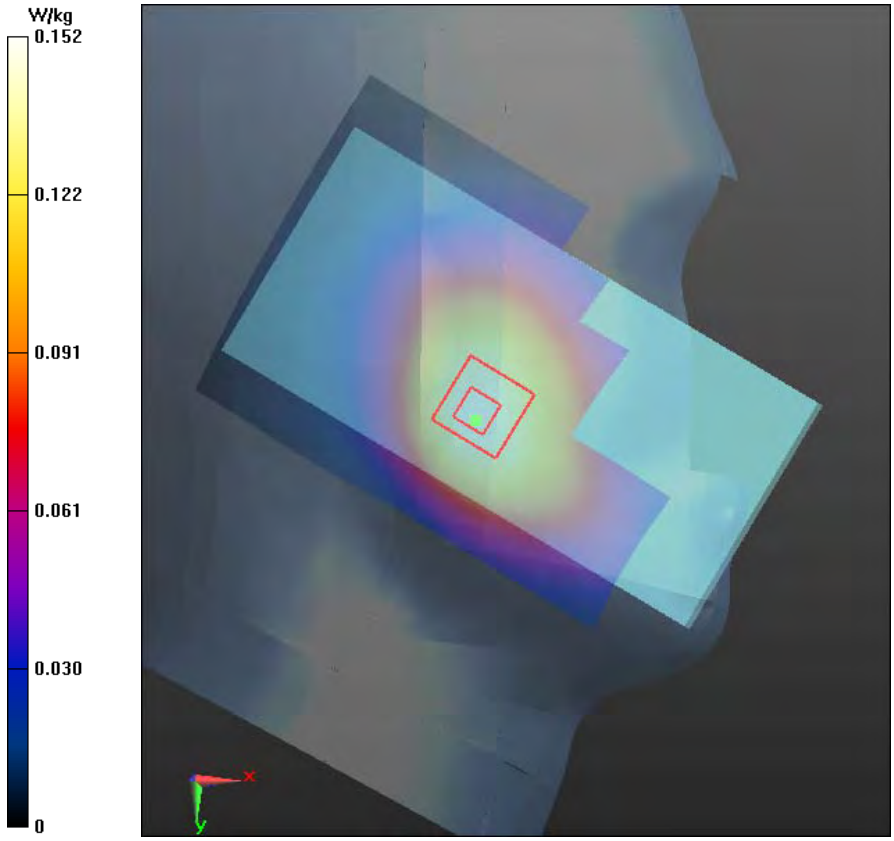
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.259 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.179 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.143 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.152 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 43 LTE Band 5 1RB Back Side Middle(Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/25/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.199; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Middle /Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.135 W/kg

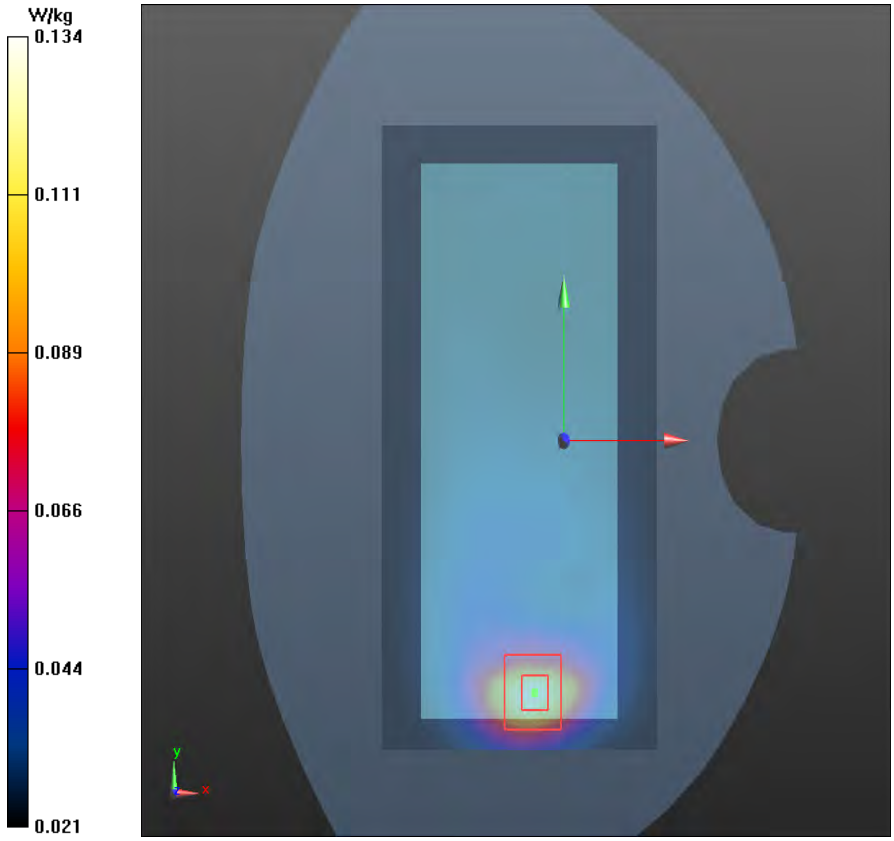
Back Side Middle /Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.150 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.128 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.097 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.134 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 44 LTE Band 5 1RB Front Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date:7/25/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz; σ = 0.923 S/m; ε_r = 42.199; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(9.40, 9.40, 9.40); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.179 W/kg

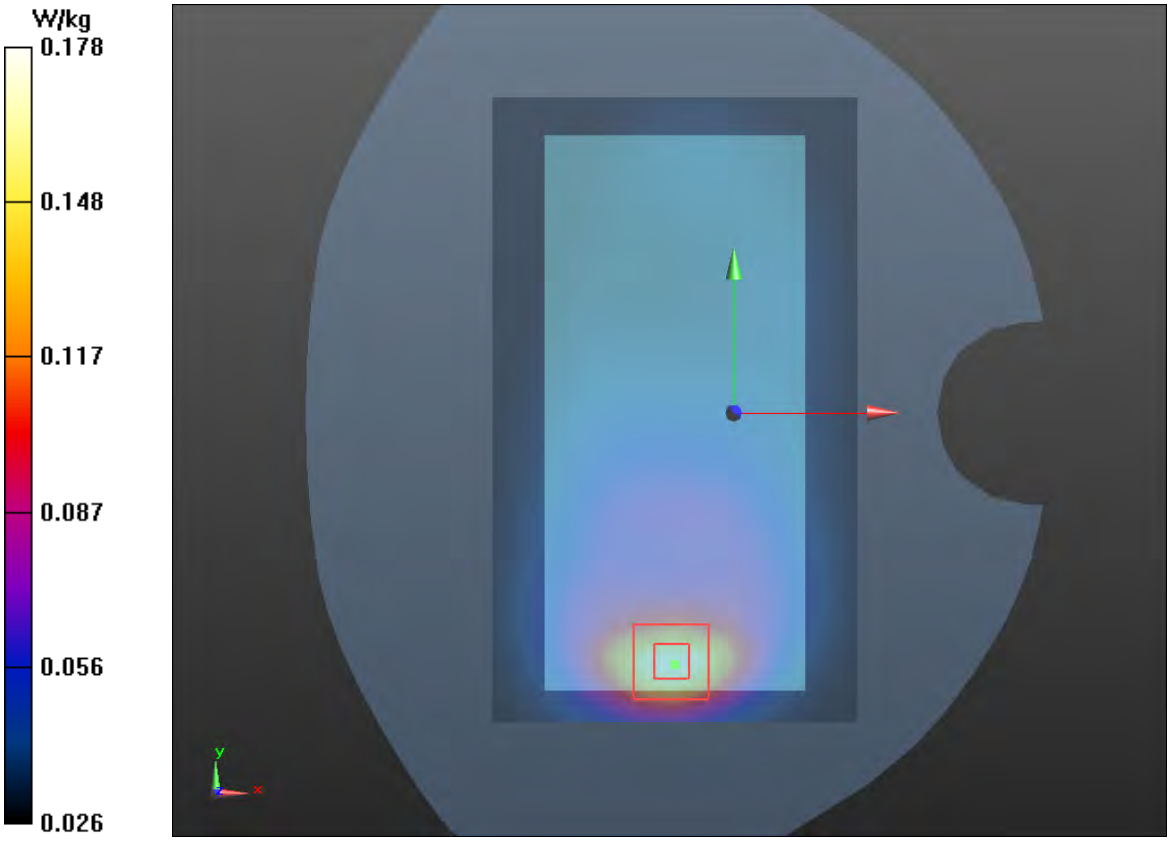
Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.32 V/m; Power Drift = 0.000 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.241 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.171 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.178 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 45 LTE Band 7 1RB Right Cheek Middle

Date: 7/30/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 1.97 S/m; ε_r = 40.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Cheek Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.107 W/kg

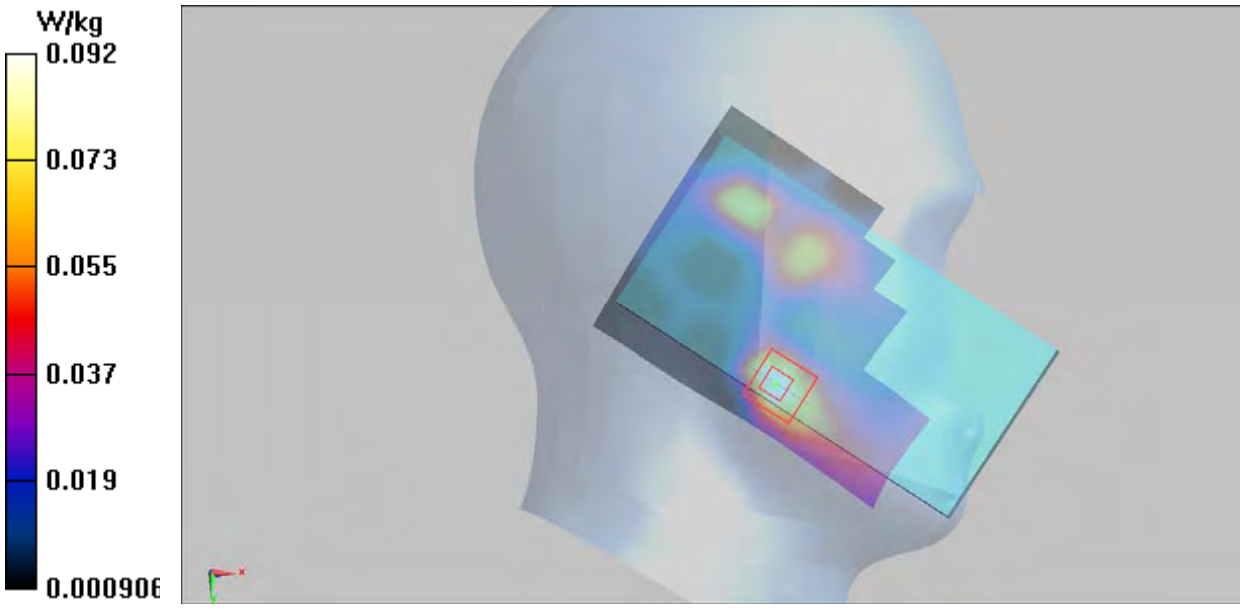
Right Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.164 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.148 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.083 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0433 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0916 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 46 LTE Band 7 1RB Bottom Edge Middle (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 1.97 S/m; ε_r = 40.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge Middle/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.591 W/kg

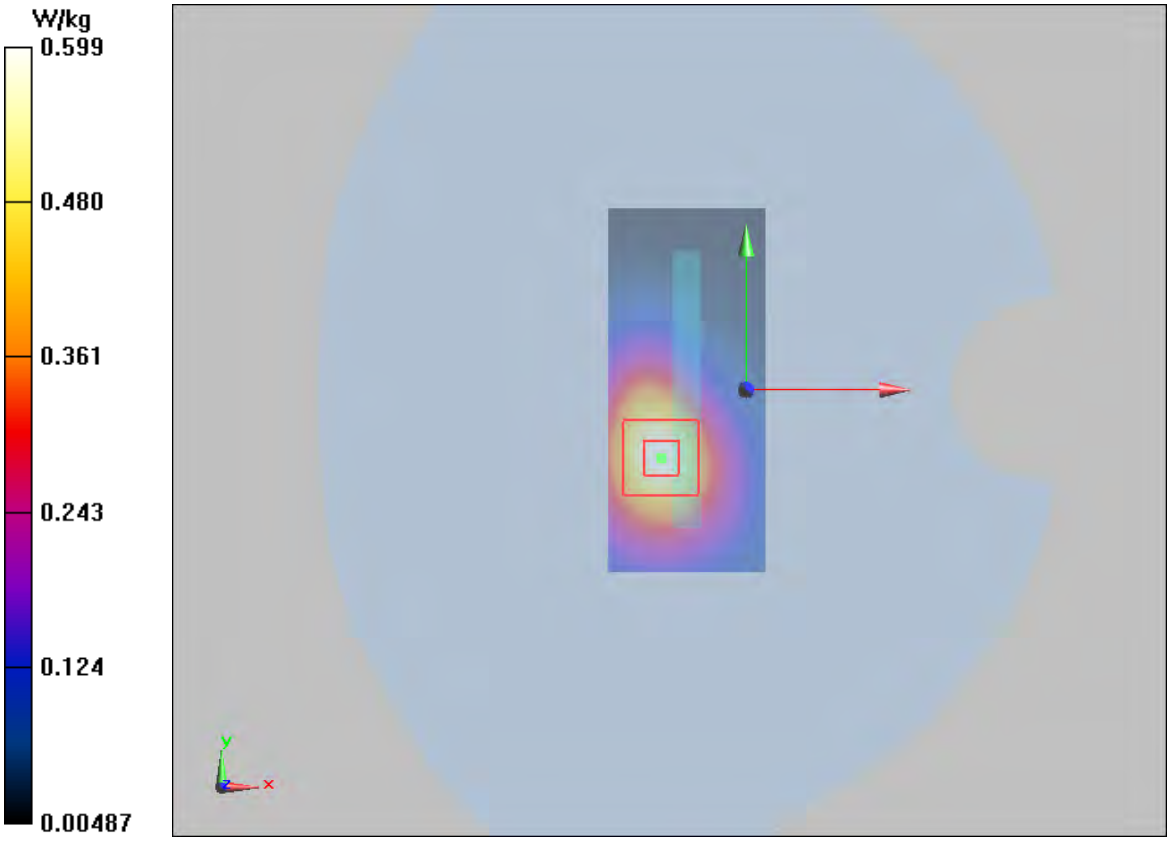
Bottom Edge Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.59 V/m; Power Drift = 0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.02 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.541 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.599 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 47 LTE Band 7 1RB Front Side Middle (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz; σ = 1.97 S/m; ε_r = 40.51; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Front Side Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.438 W/kg

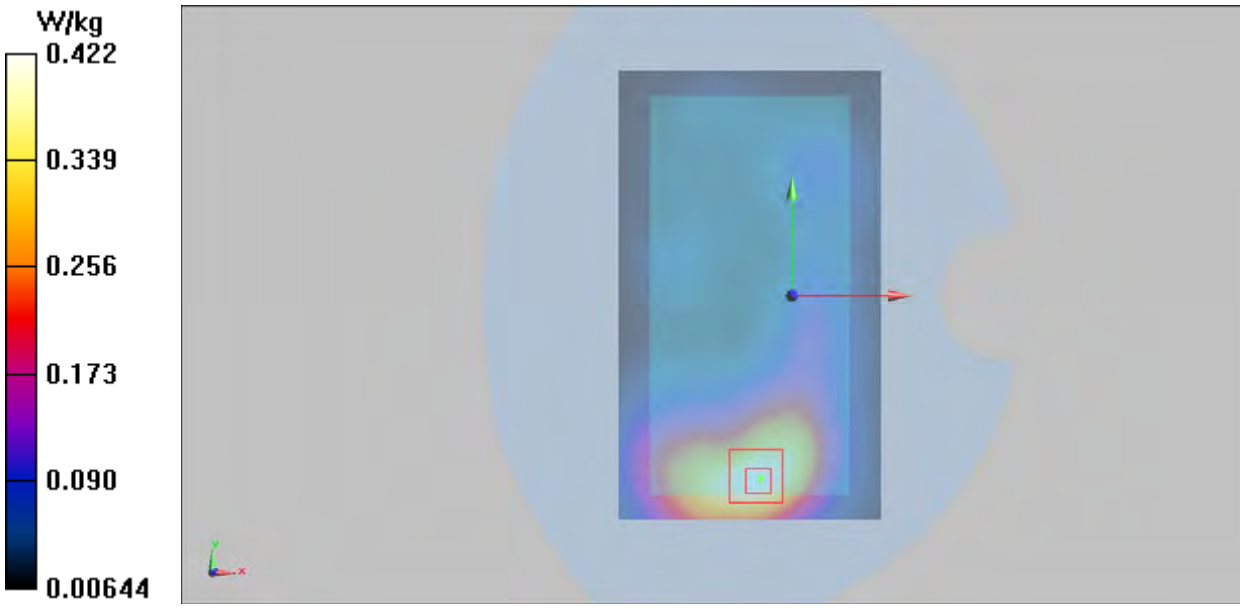
Front Side Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.796 V/m; Power Drift = 0.031 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.710 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.388 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.220 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.422 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 48 LTE Band 7 1RB Bottom Edge High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2510 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2510 MHz; σ = 1.949 S/m; ε_r = 40.597; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High /Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.789 W/kg

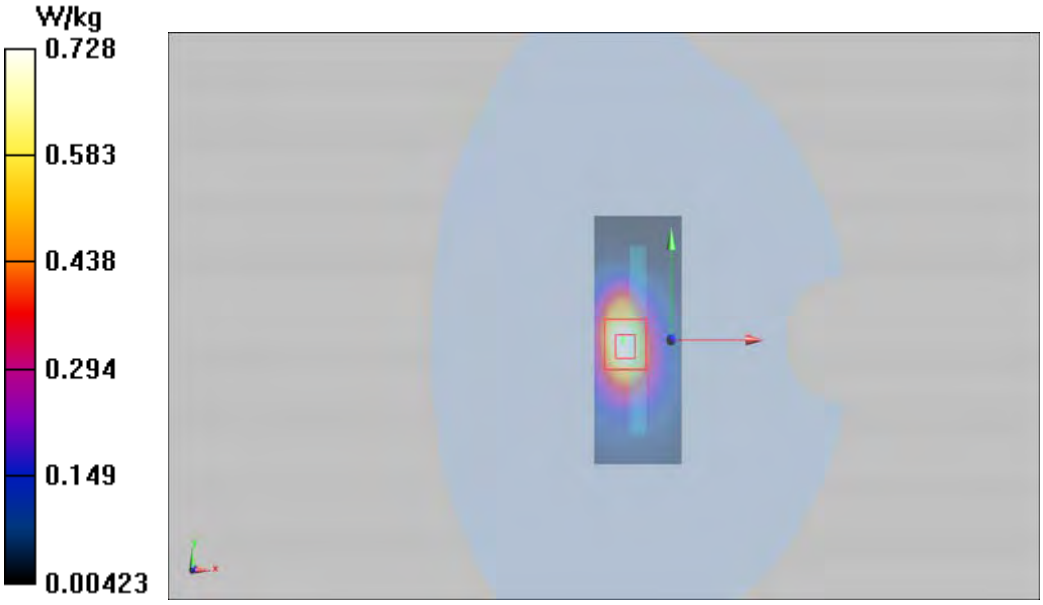
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.42 V/m; Power Drift = 0.024 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.32 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.665 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.333 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.728 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 49 LTE Band 38 1RB Right Tilt High

Date: 7/30/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2610 MHz; σ = 2.071 S/m; ε_r = 40.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Right Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.20, 7.20, 7.20); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Right Tilt High/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0819 W/kg

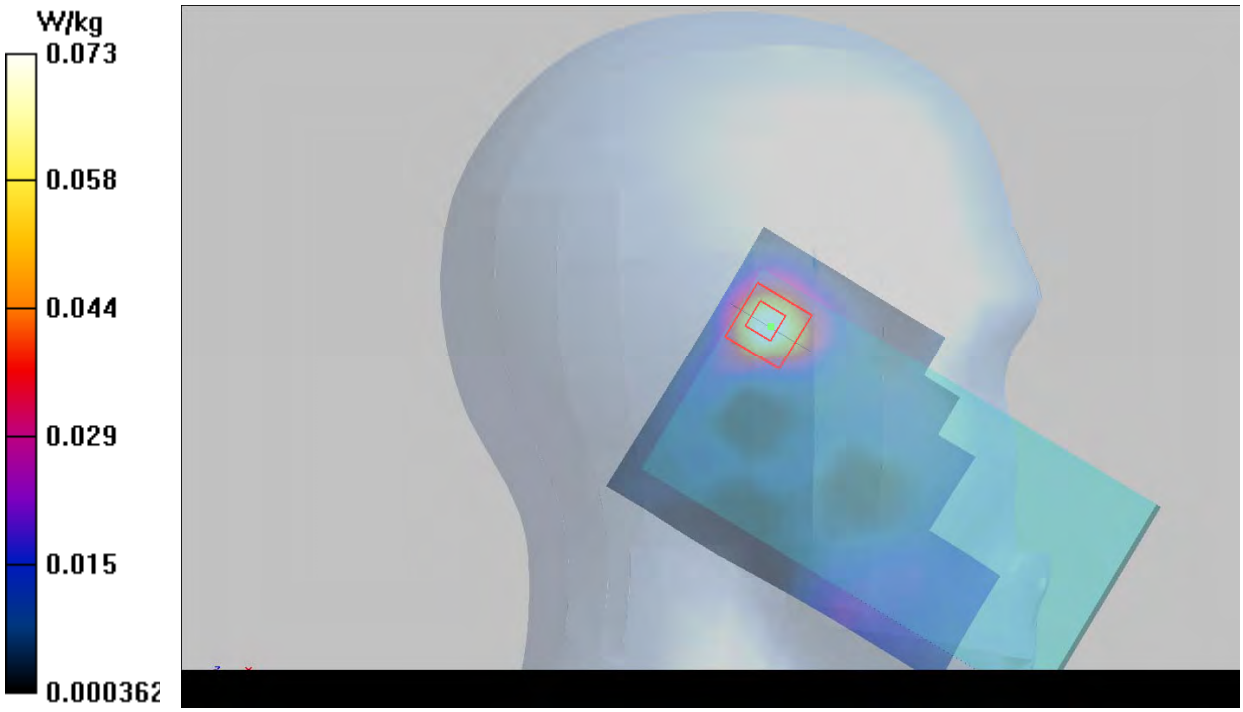
Right Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.955 V/m; Power Drift = 0.125 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.118 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.065 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.0321 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.073 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 50 LTE Band 38 1RB Bottom Edge High (Distance 16mm)

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2610 MHz; σ = 2.071 S/m; ε_r = 40.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.304 W/kg

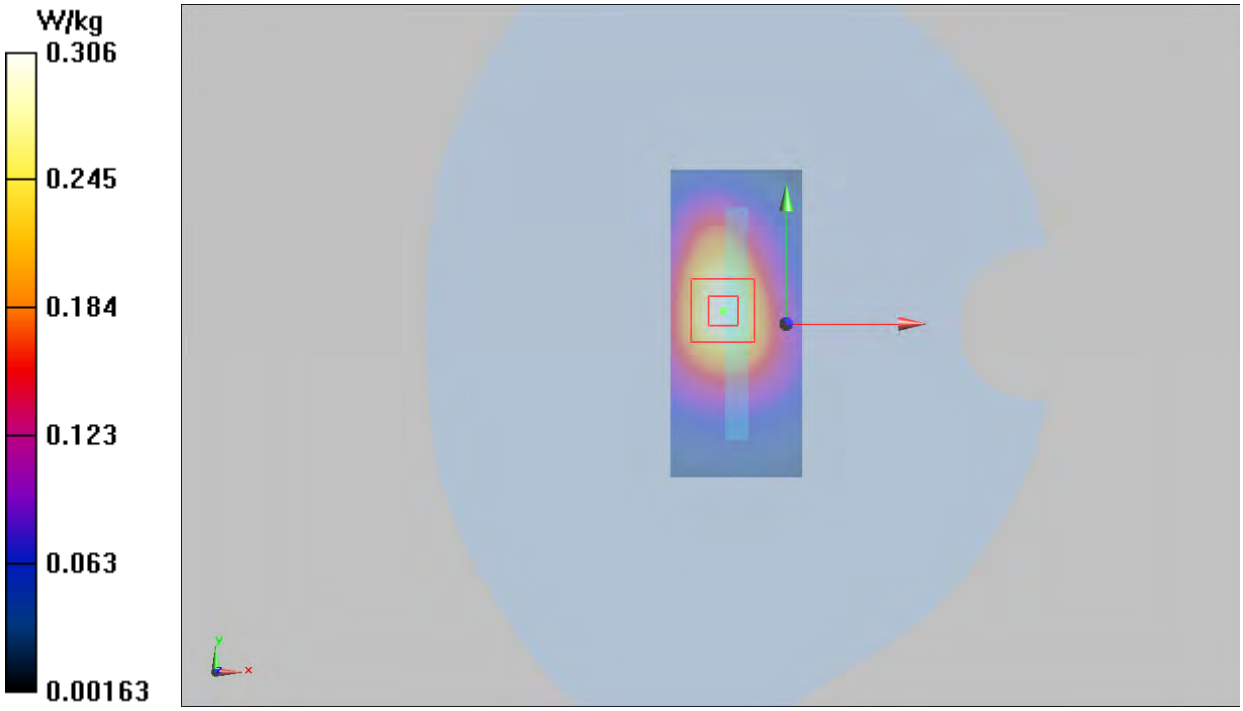
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.83 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.529 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.279 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.150 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.306 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 51 LTE Band 38 1RB Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2610 MHz; σ = 2.071 S/m; ε_r = 40.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side High/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.496 W/kg

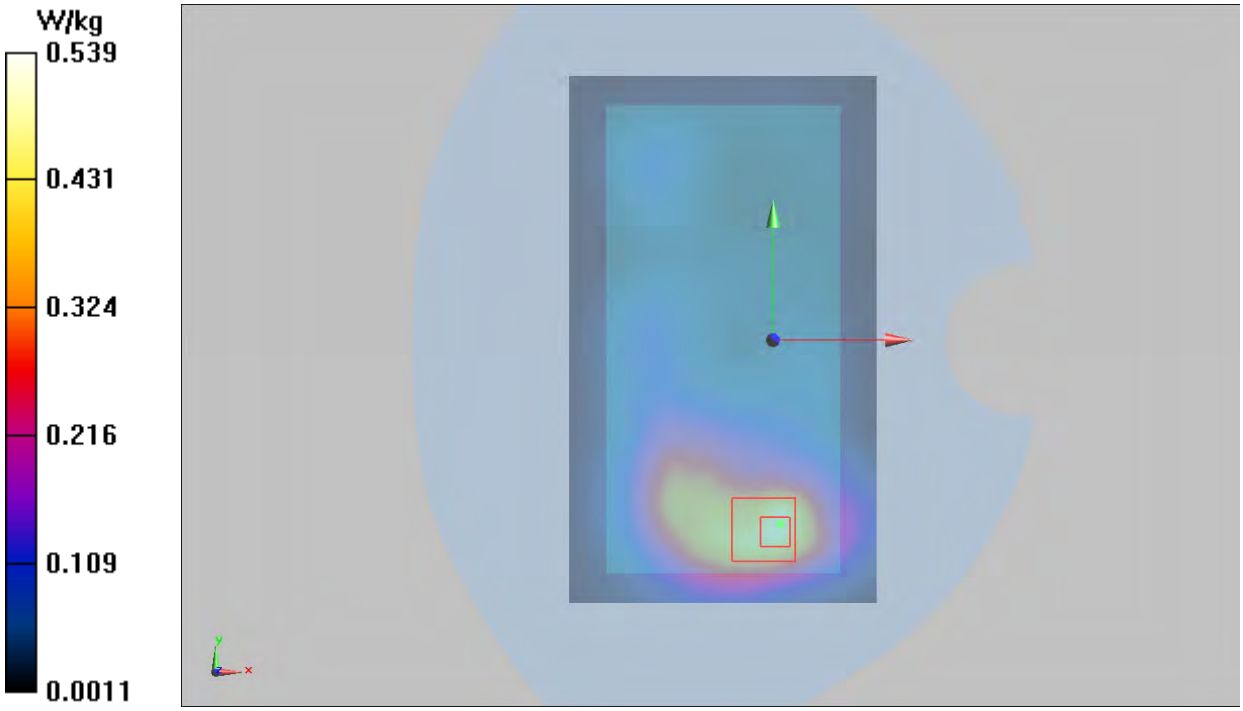
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.004 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.999 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.489 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.244 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.539 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 52 LTE Band 38 1RB Bottom Edge High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/31/2019

Communication System: UID 0, LTE (0); Frequency: 2610 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2610 MHz; σ = 2.071 S/m; ε_r = 40.19; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.33, 7.33, 7.33); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Bottom Edge High/Area Scan (51x91x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.603 W/kg

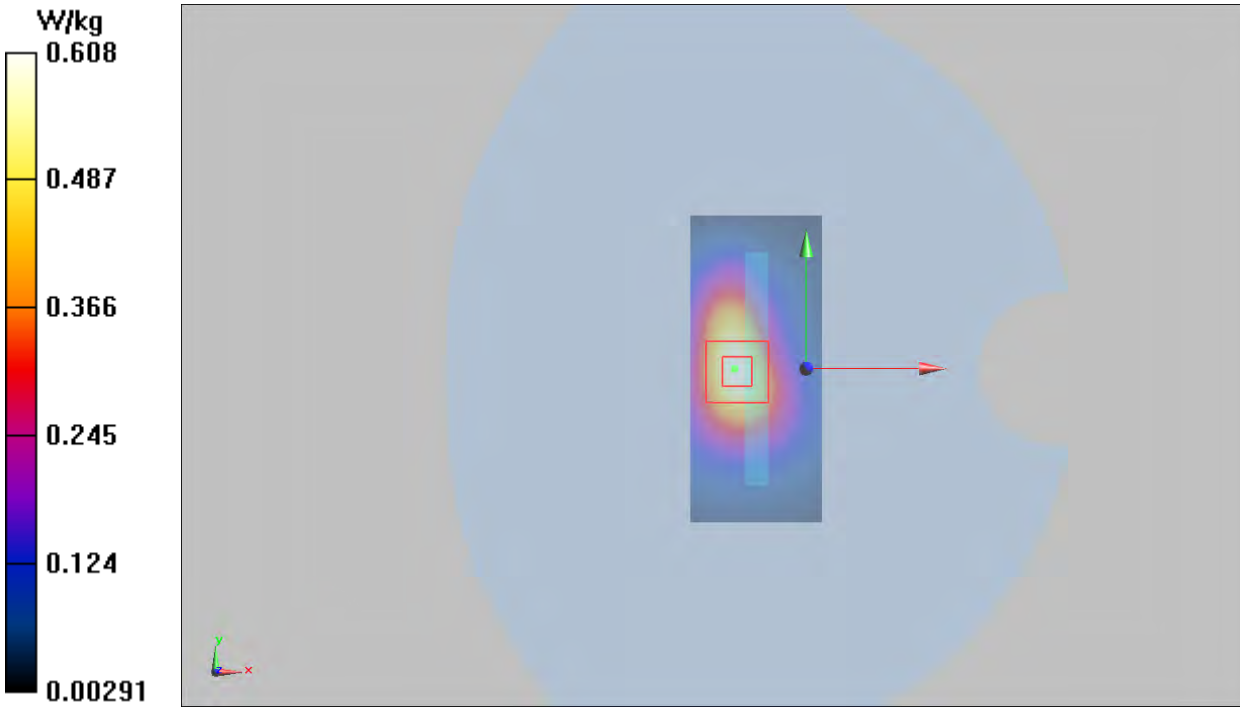
Bottom Edge High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.547 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.276 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.608 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 53 802.11b Left Tilt High

Date: 7/28/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.886 S/m; ε_r = 40.724; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Tilt High/Area Scan(91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.285 W/kg

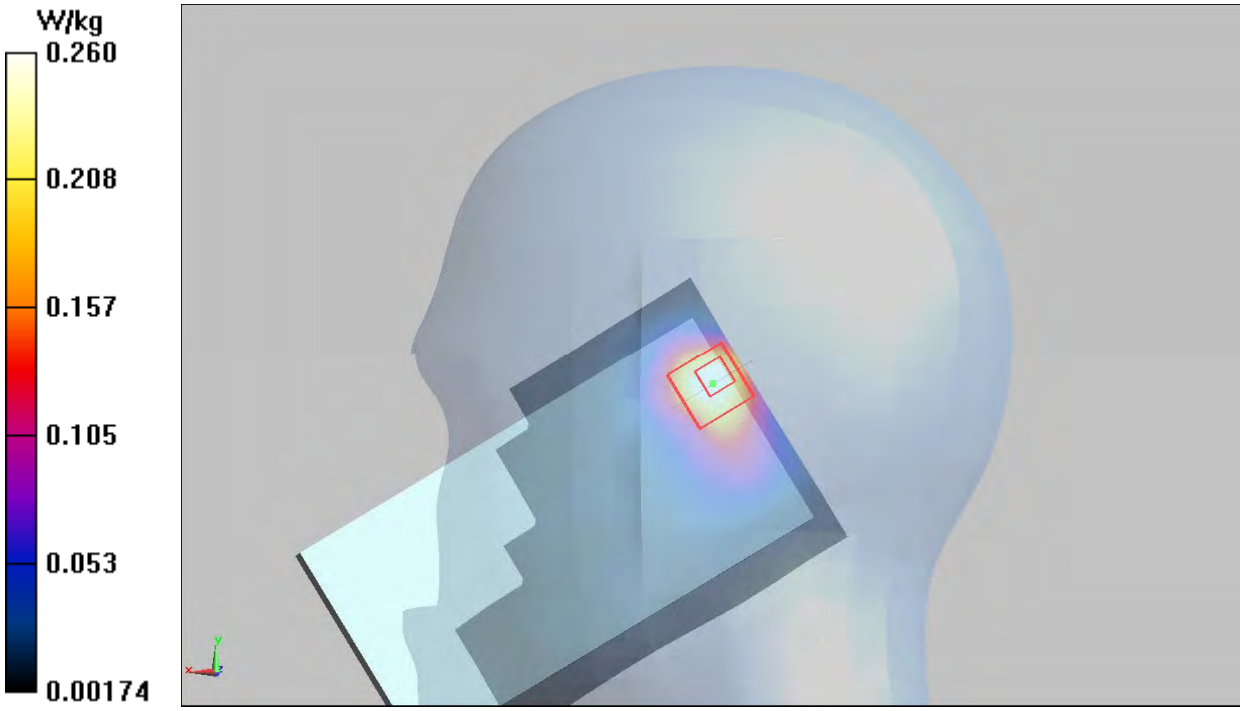
Left Tilt High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.740 V/m; Power Drift = 0.020 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.594 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.252 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.121 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.260 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 54 802.11b Back Side High (Distance 10mm)

Date: 7/29/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11b (0); Frequency: 2462 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2462 MHz; σ = 1.886 S/m; ε_r = 40.724; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.57, 7.57, 7.57); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side High/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.144 W/kg

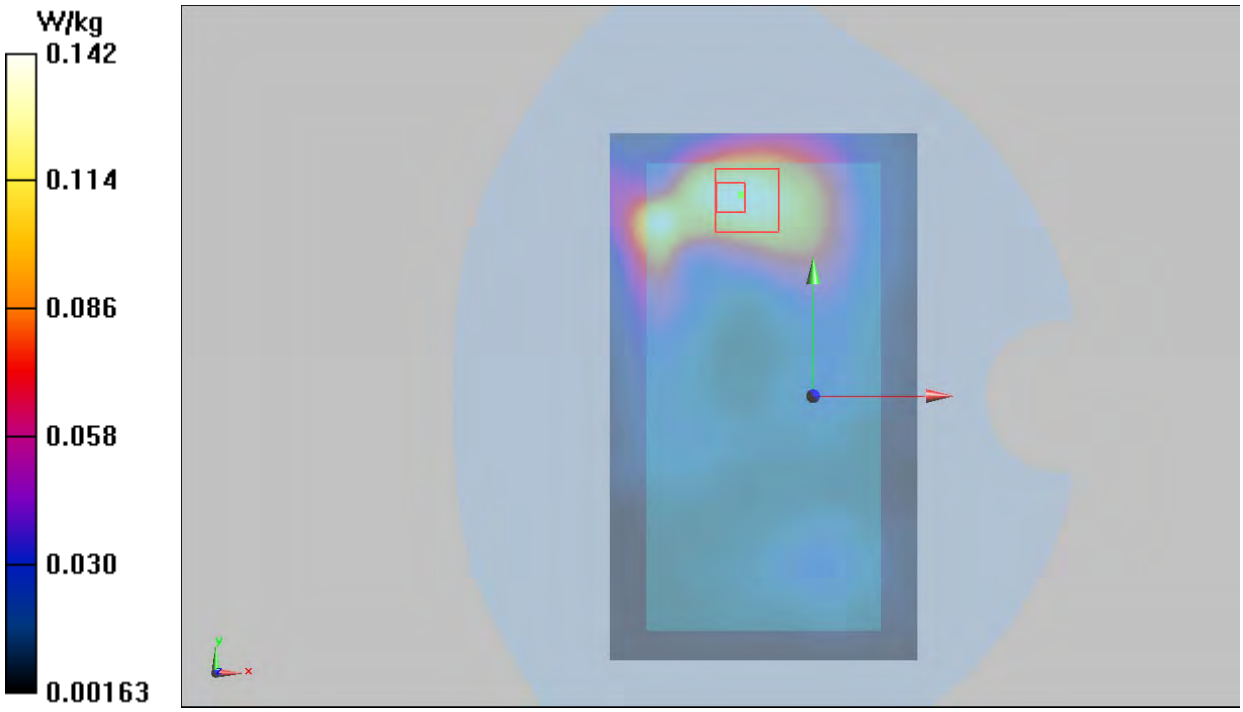
Back Side High/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.581 V/m; Power Drift = -0.137 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.257 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.132 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.072 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.142 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 55 802.11a U-NII-2A Left Tilt Low

Date: 8/2/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.808 S/m; ε_r = 36.877; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(5.56, 5.56, 5.56); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.218 W/kg

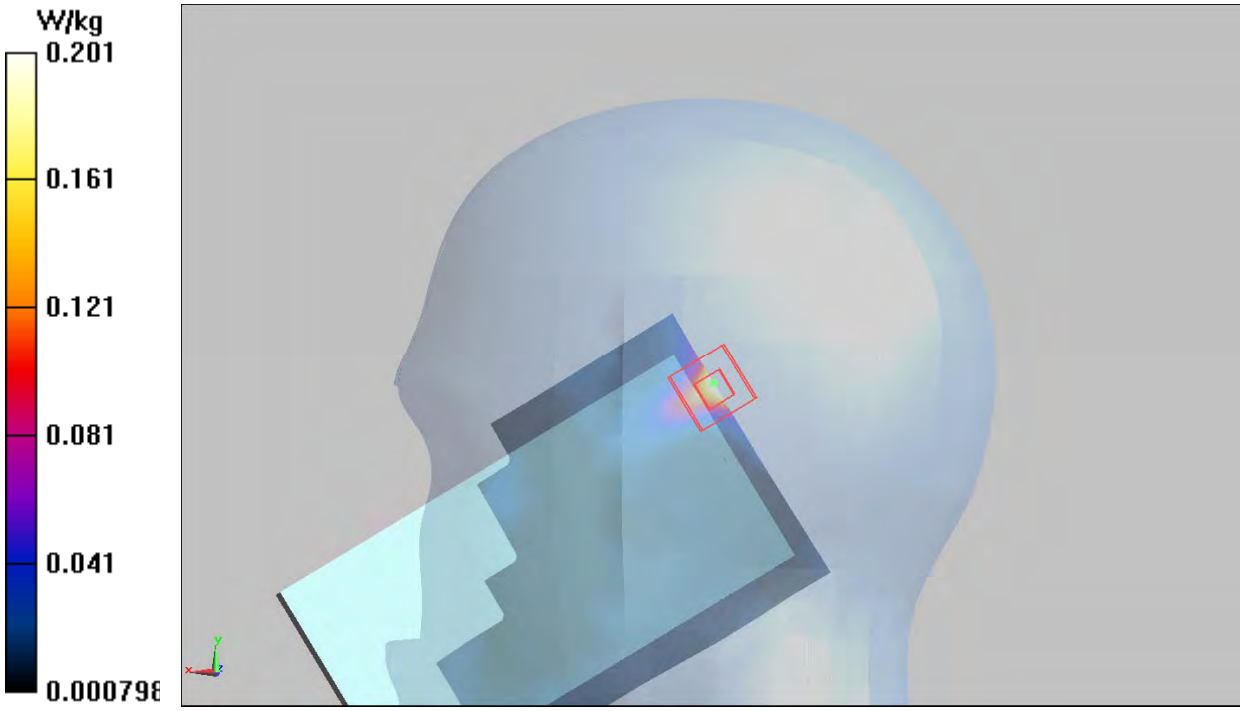
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8690 V/m; Power Drift =0.052 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.482 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.201 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 56 802.11a U-NII-2A Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 8/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5260 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5260 MHz; σ = 4.808 S/m; ε_r = 36.877; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.93, 4.93, 4.93); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.307 W/kg

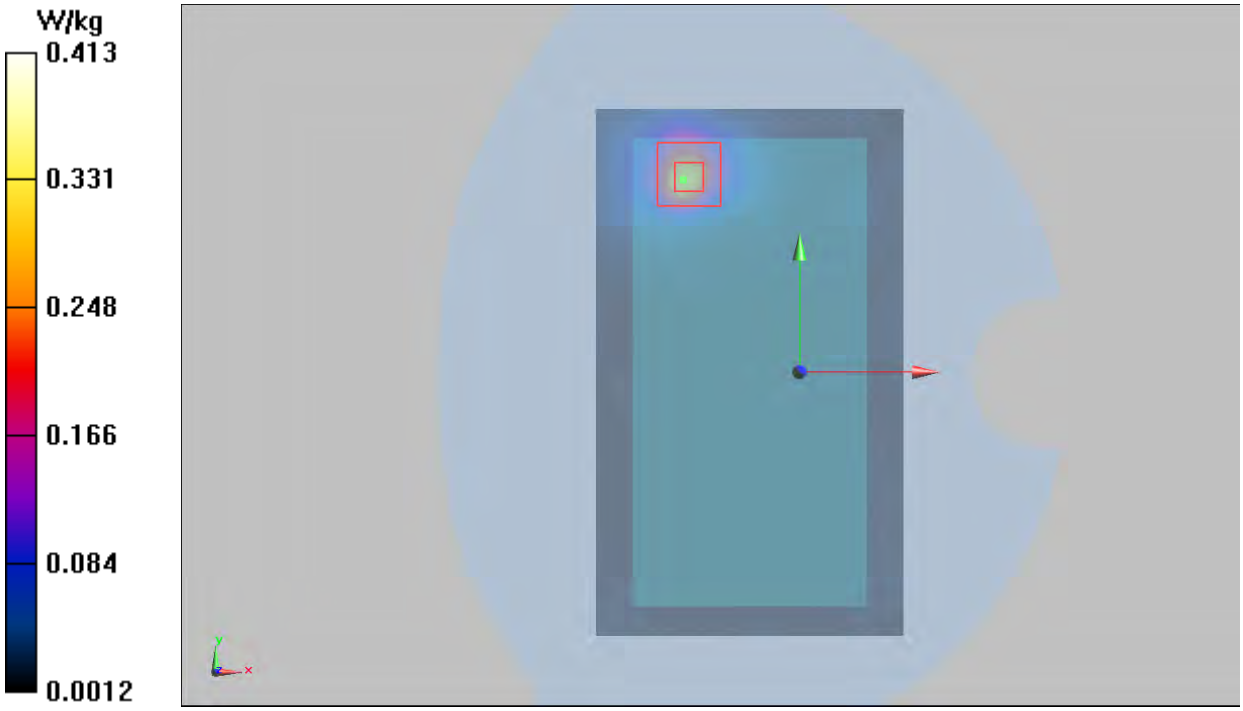
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.2310 V/m; Power Drift = 0.122 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.926 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.325 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.110 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.413 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 57 802.11a U-NII-2C Left Tilt low

Date: 8/2/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.183 S/m; ε_r = 36.131; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.90, 4.90, 4.90); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.173 W/kg

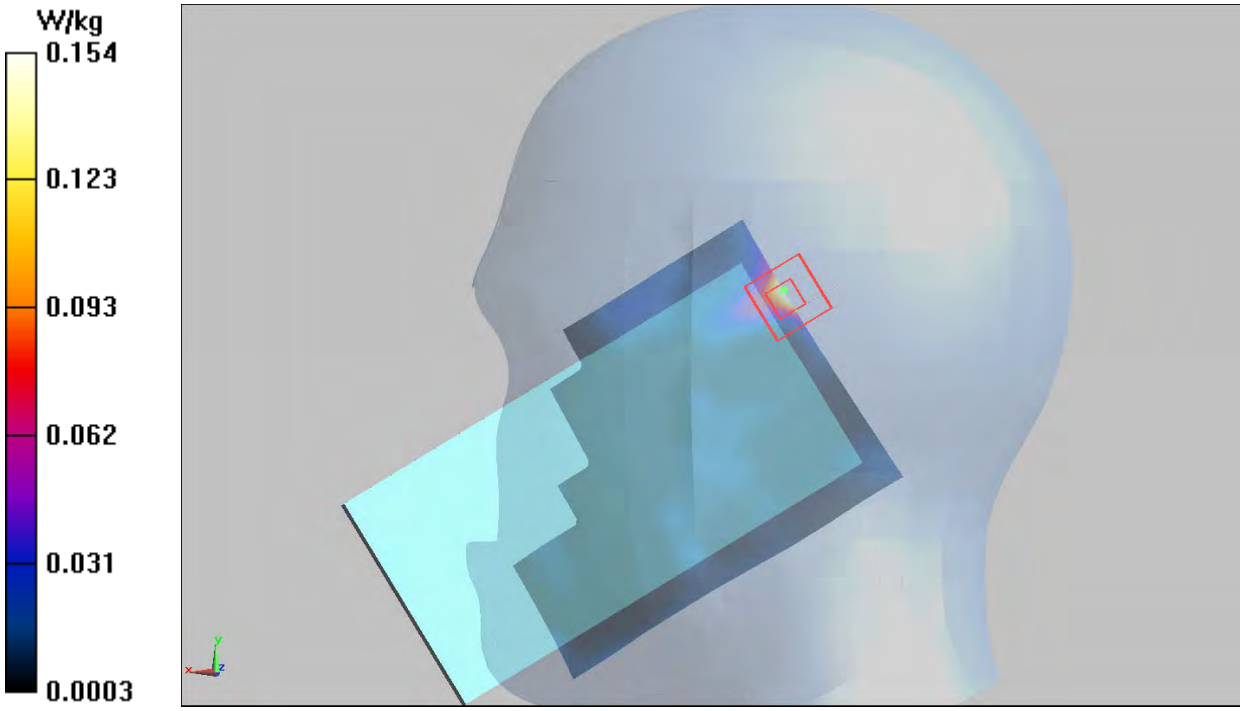
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.6180 V/m; Power Drift = 0.072 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.397 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.133 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.044 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.154 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 58 802.11a U-NII-2C Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 8/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5500 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5500 MHz; σ = 5.183 S/m; ε_r = 36.131; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.24, 4.24, 4.24); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Low/Area Scan(111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.512 W/kg

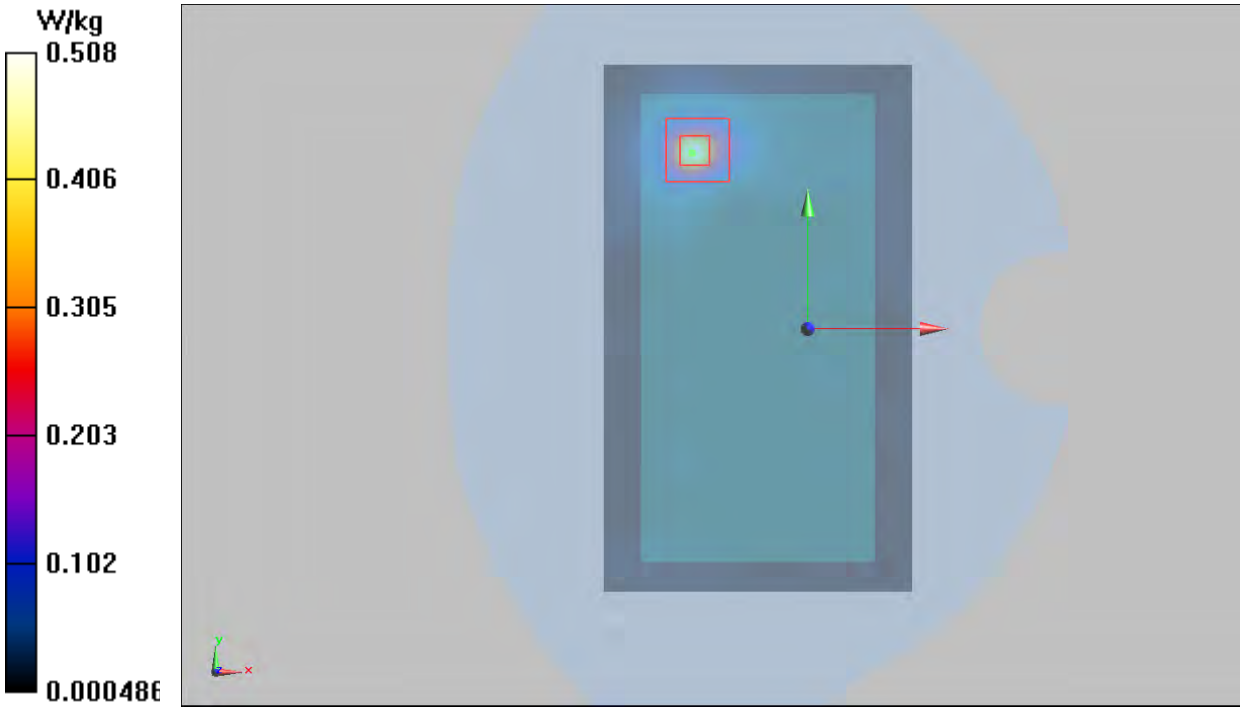
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.8580 V/m; Power Drift = -0.030 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.09 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.366 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.508 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 59 802.11a U-NII-3 Left Tilt Low

Date: 8/2/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz; σ = 5.48 S/m; ε_r = 35.27; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Tilt Low/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.190 W/kg

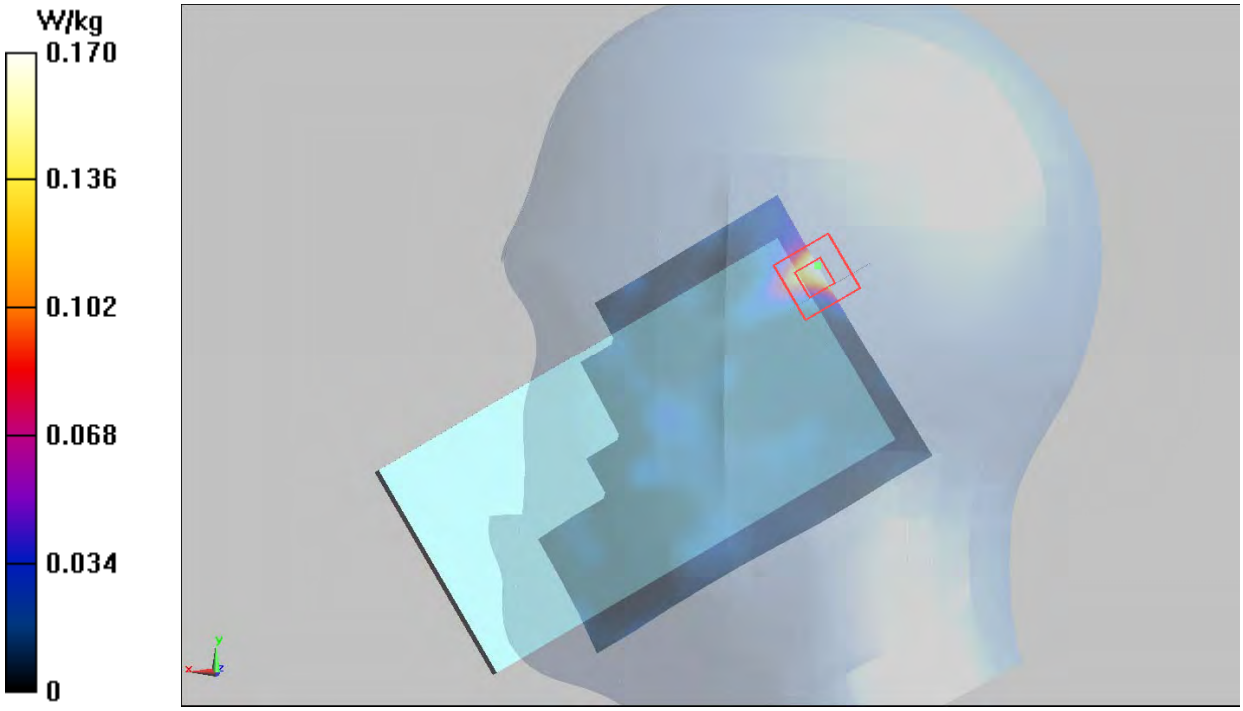
Left Tilt Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.6130 V/m; Power Drift = 0.137 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.473 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.151 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.050 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.170 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 60 802.11a U-NII-3 Back Side Low (Distance 10mm)

Date: 8/3/2019

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a (0); Frequency: 5745 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 5745 MHz; σ = 5.48 S/m; ε_r = 35.27; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1317; Calibrated: 3/23/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Back Side Low/Area Scan (111x191x1): Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.210 W/kg

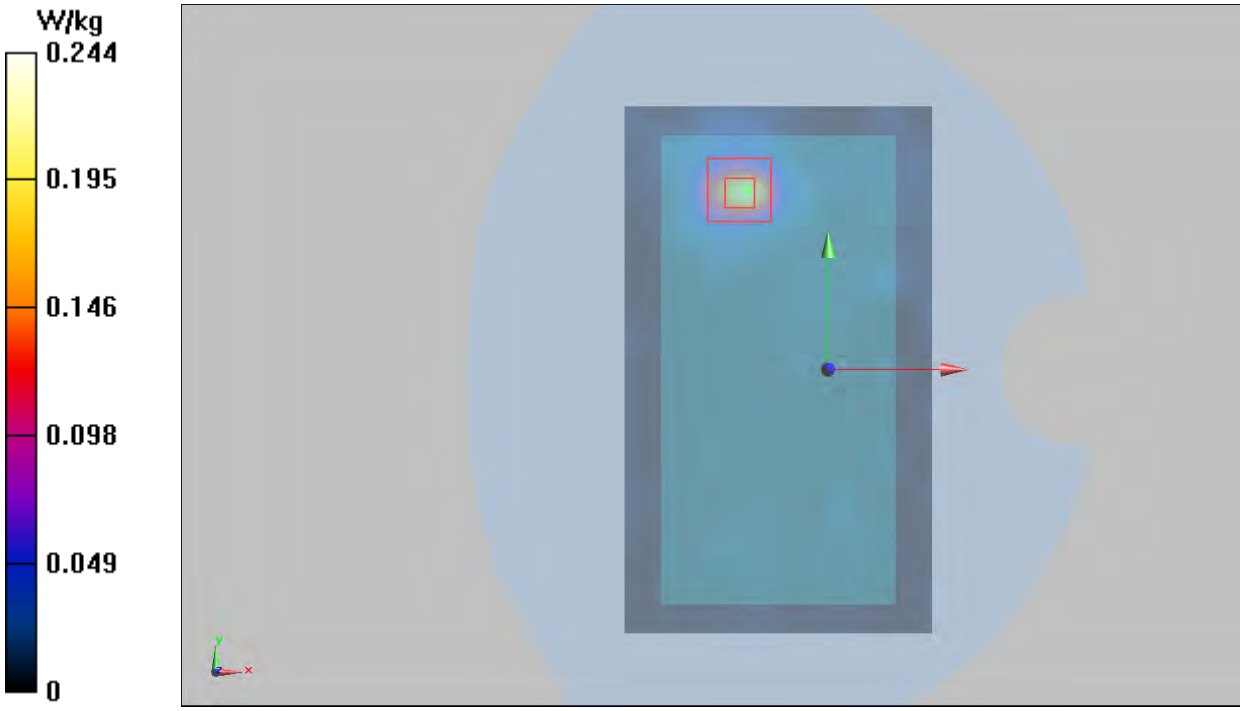
Back Side Low/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 0.9230 V/m; Power Drift = 0.021 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.566 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.189 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.060 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.244 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

Plot 61 BT Left Cheek Middle

Date: 7/28/2019

Communication System: UID 0, BT (0); Frequency: 2441 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2441 MHz; σ = 1.861 S/m; ε_r = 40.871; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Ambient Temperature:22.3 ℃ Liquid Temperature: 21.5℃

Phantom section: Left Section

DASY5 Configuration:

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3677; ConvF(7.50, 7.50, 7.50); Calibrated: 6/19/2019;

Electronics: DAE4 SN1291; Calibrated: 12/4/2018

Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: TP-1534

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

Left Cheek Middle/Area Scan (91x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0571 W/kg

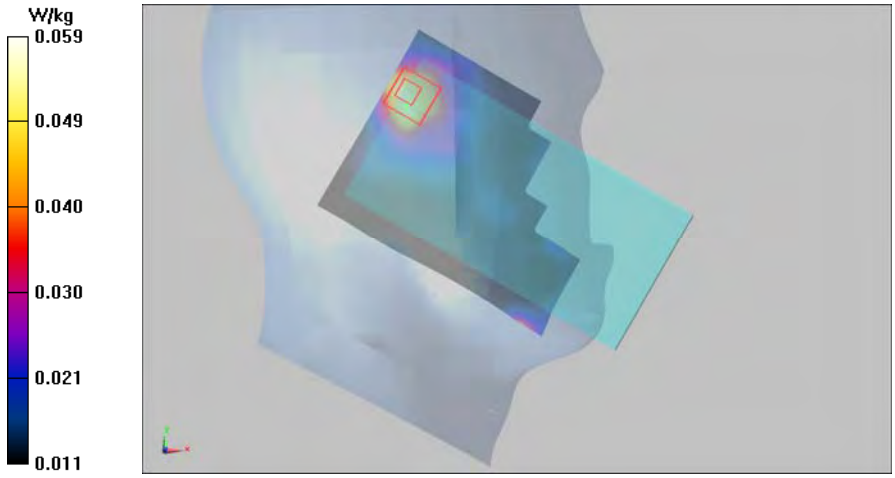
Left Cheek Middle/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.623 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.145 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.053 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.059 W/kg



This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX D: Probe Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z19-60169

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	EX3DV4 - SN:3677
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-004-01 Calibration Procedures for Dosimetric E-field Probes
Calibration date:	June 19, 2019

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	20-Jun-18 (CTTL, No.J18X05032)	Jun-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	20-Jun-18 (CTTL, No.J18X05032)	Jun-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101548	20-Jun-18 (CTTL, No.J18X05032)	Jun-19
Reference10dBAttenuator	18N50W-10dB	09-Feb-18(CTTL, No.J18X01133)	Feb-20
Reference20dBAttenuator	18N50W-20dB	09-Feb-18(CTTL, No.J18X01132)	Feb-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	31-Jan-19(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan19)	Jan-20
DAE4	SN 1331	06-Feb-19(SPEAG, No.DAE4-1331_Feb19)	Feb -20
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
SignalGeneratorMG3700A	6201052605	21-Jun-18 (CTTL, No.J18X05033)	Jun-19
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-19 (CTTL, No.J19X00547)	Jan -20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Yu Zongying	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: June 20, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 1 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORMx,y,z	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A,B,C,D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization Φ	Φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i θ=0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *NORMx,y,z:* Assessed for E-field polarization θ=0 (f≤900MHz in TEM-cell; f>1800MHz: waveguide). NORMx,y,z are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORMx,y,z does not effect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- *NORM(f)x,y,z = NORMx,y,z* frequency_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- *DCPx,y,z:* DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- *Ax,y,z; Bx,y,z; Cx,y,z; VRx,y,z:*A,B,C are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:* Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f≤800MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f >800MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty valued are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORMx,y,z* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from±50MHz to±100MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):* in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset:* The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle:* The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORMx* (no uncertainty required).

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Probe EX3DV4

SN: 3677

Calibrated: June 19, 2019

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems

(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 3 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm(μV/(V/m)²)[A]	0.41	0.46	0.40	±10.0%
DCP(mV)[B]	101.1	102.9	101.9	

Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc[E] (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	152.0	±2.6%
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		170.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		147.7	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

[A] The uncertainties of Norm X, Y, Z do not affect the E^2-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Page 5 and Page 6).
[B] Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.
[E] Uncertainly is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity [F]	Conductivity (S/m) [F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.54	9.54	9.54	0.11	1.56	±12.1%
835	41.5	0.90	9.20	9.20	9.20	0.11	1.61	±12.1%
1750	40.1	1.37	8.21	8.21	8.21	0.22	1.11	±12.1%
1900	40.0	1.40	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.22	1.04	±12.1%
2300	39.5	1.67	7.66	7.66	7.66	0.57	0.72	±12.1%
2450	39.2	1.80	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.59	0.71	±12.1%
2600	39.0	1.96	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.65	0.68	±12.1%
5250	35.9	4.71	5.56	5.56	5.56	0.40	1.40	±13.3%
5600	35.5	5.07	4.90	4.90	4.90	0.45	1.40	±13.3%
5750	35.4	5.22	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.50	1.35	±13.3%

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

[F] At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
CTTL s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f [MHz][C]	Relative Permittivity[F]	Conductivity (S/m)[F]	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha[G]	Depth[G] (mm)	Unct. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.75	9.75	9.75	0.40	0.75	±12.1%
835	55.2	0.97	9.40	9.40	9.40	0.18	1.38	±12.1%
1750	53.4	1.49	7.86	7.86	7.86	0.23	1.09	±12.1%
1900	53.3	1.52	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.22	1.15	±12.1%
2300	52.9	1.81	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.55	0.81	±12.1%
2450	52.7	1.95	7.57	7.57	7.57	0.59	0.75	±12.1%
2600	52.5	2.16	7.33	7.33	7.33	0.74	0.65	±12.1%
5250	48.9	5.36	4.93	4.93	4.93	0.45	1.55	±13.3%
5600	48.5	5.77	4.24	4.24	4.24	0.50	1.45	±13.3%
5750	48.3	5.94	4.35	4.35	4.35	0.50	1.50	±13.3%

[C] Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ±100MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (Page 2), else it is restricted to ±50MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

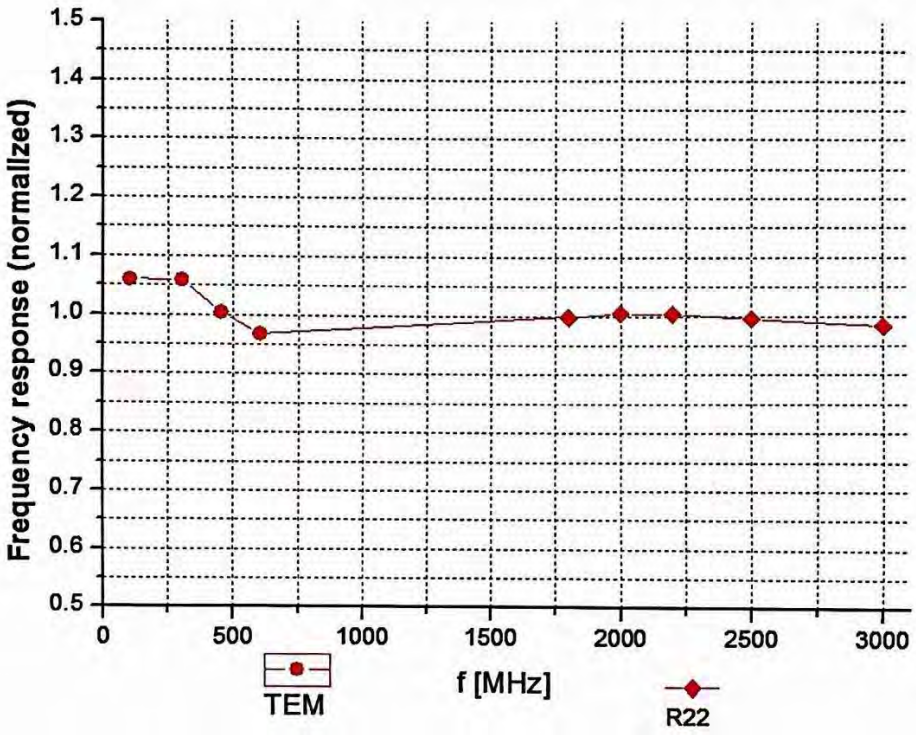
[F] At frequency below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ±10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ±5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

[G] Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for the frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Frequency Response of E-Field
(TEM-Cell: ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: ±7.4% (k=2)

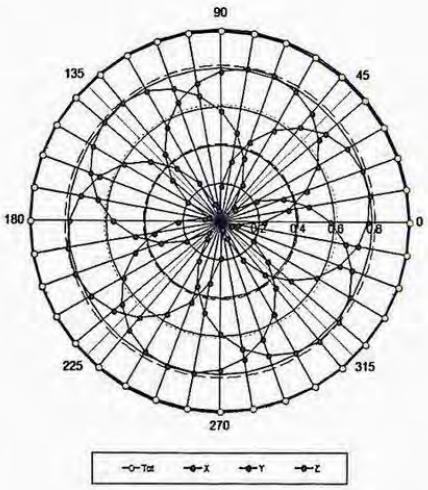
Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 7 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

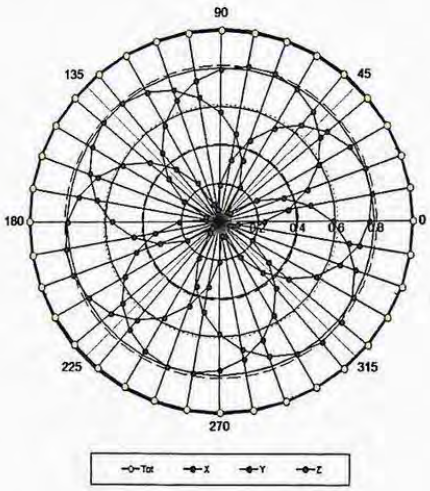
In Collaboration with
CTTL speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

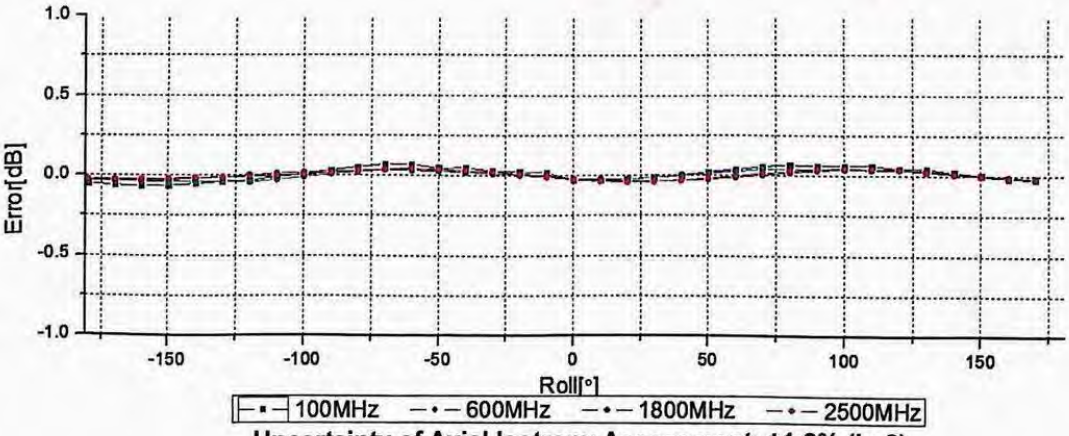
Receiving Pattern (Φ), θ=0°

f=600 MHz, TEM



f=1800 MHz, R22





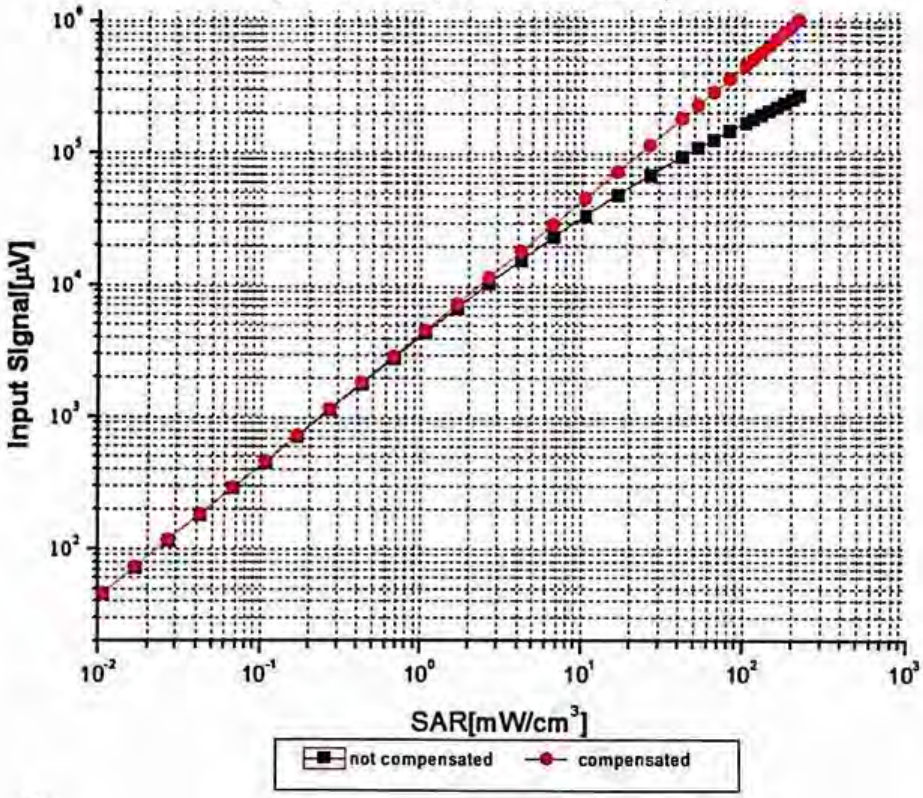
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: ±1.2% (k=2)

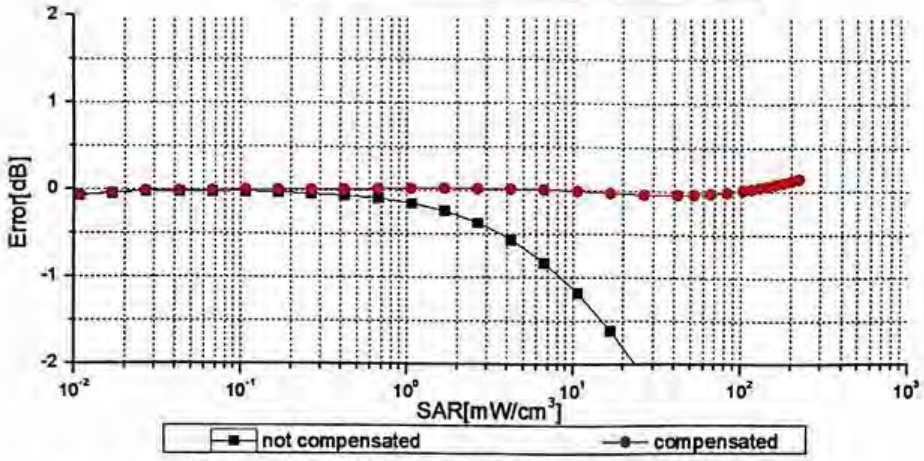
Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 8 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
CTTL speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Dynamic Range f(SAR$_{head}$)
(TEM cell, f = 900 MHz)





Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ±0.9% (k=2)

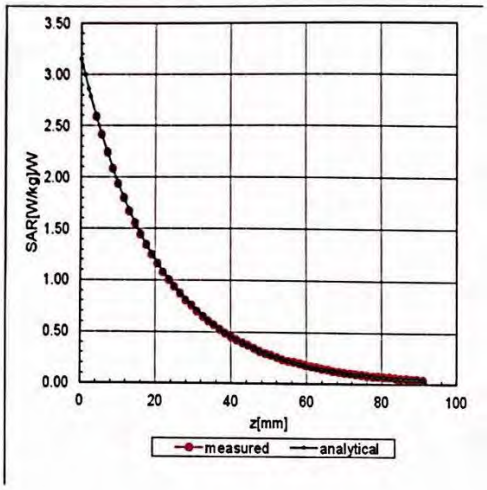
Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 9 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

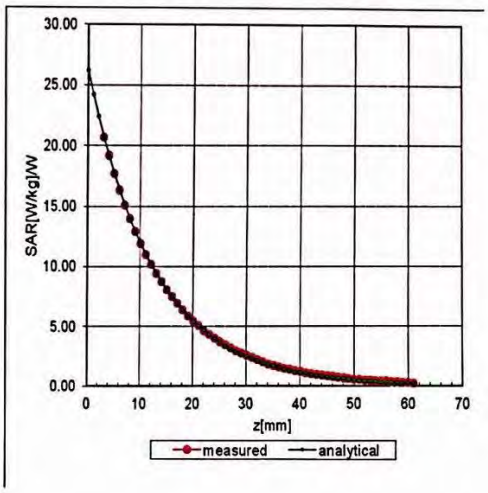
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

Conversion Factor Assessment

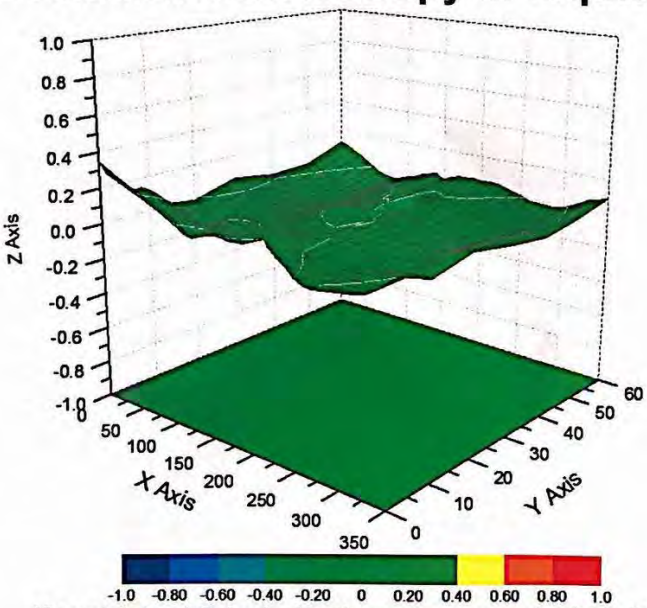
f=750 MHz, WGLS R9(H_convF)



f=1750 MHz, WGLS R22(H_convF)



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid



Uncertainty of Spherical Isotropy Assessment: ±3.2% (K=2)

Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 10 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
CTTL s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2512 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com Http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY/EASY – Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 – SN: 3677

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	117.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disable
Probe Overall Length	337mm
Probe Body Diameter	10mm
Tip Length	9mm
Tip Diameter	2.5mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4mm

Certificate No: Z19-60169 Page 11 of 11

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX E: D835V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z17-97114

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D835V2 - SN: 4d020
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	August 28, 2017

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	22-Sep-16 (CTTL, No.J16X06809)	Sep-17
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100595	22-Sep-16 (CTTL, No.J16X06809)	Sep-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	23-Jan-17(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan17)	Jan-18
DAE4	SN 1331	19-Jan-17(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z17-97015)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	13-Jan-17 (CTTL, No.J17X00286)	Jan-18
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	13-Jan-17 (CTTL, No.J17X00285)	Jan-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: August 31, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z17-97114 Page 1 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.0.1446
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.2 ± 6 %	0.89 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.34 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.45 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.51 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.09 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	55.6 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.46 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**9.75 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.63 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**6.47 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.3Ω- 2.54jΩ
Return Loss	- 31.9dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.8Ω- 4.57jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.8dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.495 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 08.28.2017

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.887 S/m; ε_r = 41.22; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 1/23/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 1/19/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

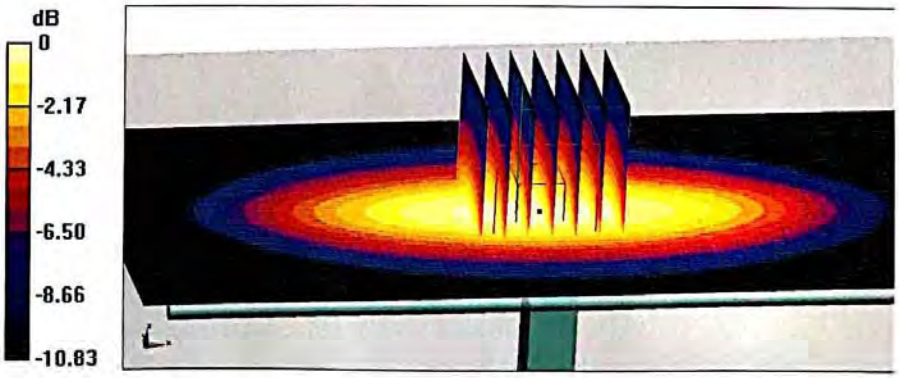
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.74V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.34 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.16 W/kg



0 dB = 3.16 W/kg = 5.00 dBW/kg

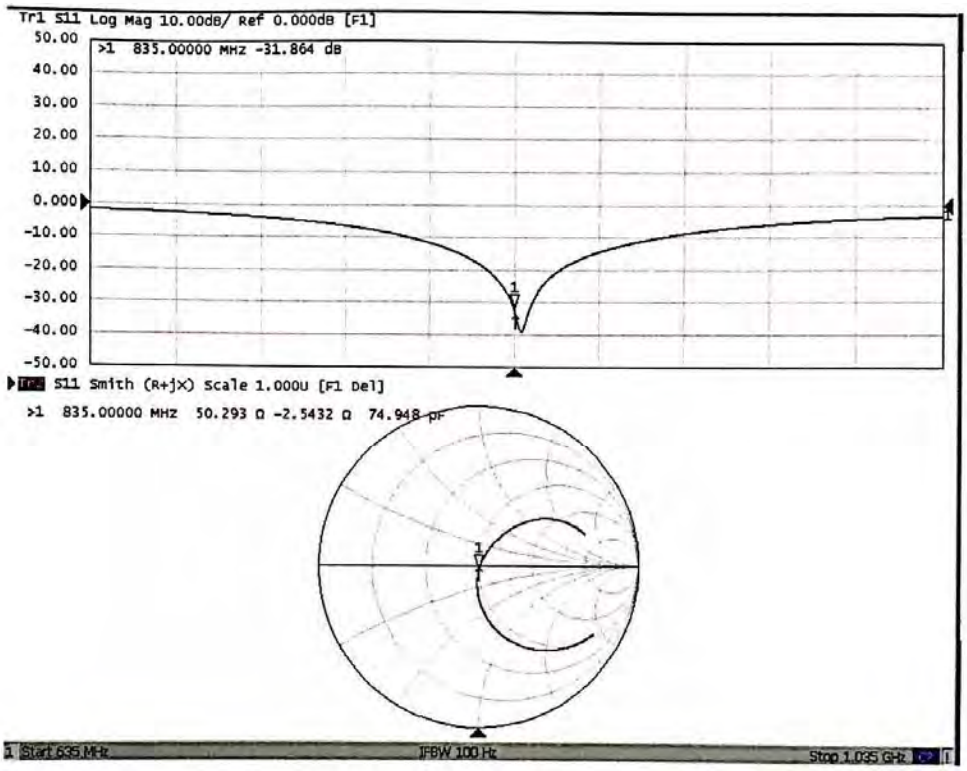
Certificate No: Z17-97114 Page 5 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
speag
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97114 Page 6 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

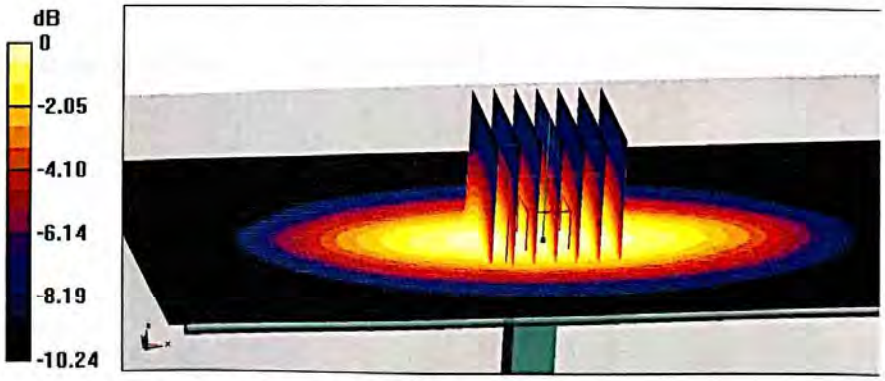
In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 08.27.2017
Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China
DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN: 4d020
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; σ = 0.984 S/m; ε_r = 55.62; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(9.64,9.64, 9.64); Calibrated: 1/23/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 1/19/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 56.55 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.71 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 2.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.29 W/kg



0 dB = 3.29 W/kg = 5.17 dBW/kg

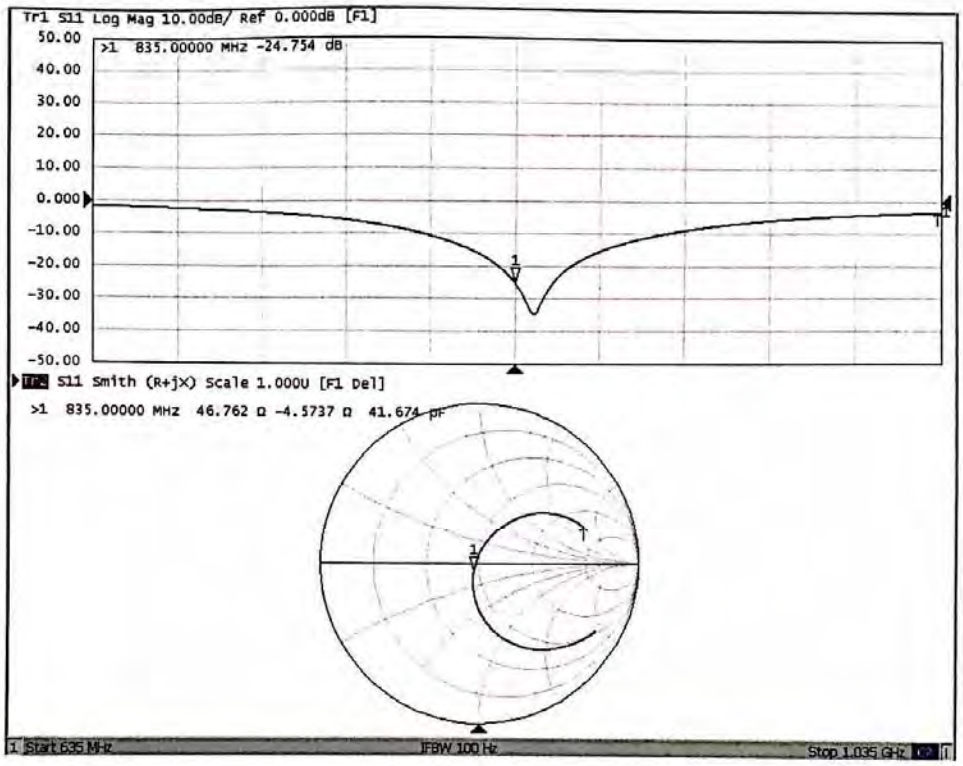
Certificate No: Z17-97114 Page 7 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97114 Page 8 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX F: D1750V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z17-97002

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D1750V2 - SN: 1033
Calibration Procedure(s)	FD-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	January 10, 2017

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRP2	101919	27-Jun-16 (CTTL, No.J16X04777)	Jun-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	101547	27-Jun-16 (CTTL, No.J16X04777)	Jun-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7307	19-Feb-16(SPEAG,No.EX3-7307_Feb16)	Feb-17
DAE4	SN 771	02-Feb-16(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z16-97011)	Feb-17
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	01-Feb-16 (CTTL, No.J16X00893)	Jan-17
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	26-Jan-16 (CTTL, No.J16X00894)	Jan-17

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	
Approved by:	Lu Bingsong	Deputy Director of the laboratory	

Issued: January 12, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z17-97002 Page 1 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3GHz)", February 2005
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.8.8.1258
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.4 ± 6 %	1.35 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.27 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.2 mW /g ± 20.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.90 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**19.7 mW /g ± 20.4 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.49 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.1 ± 6 %	1.48 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.40 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**37.6 mW /g ± 20.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.03 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.1 mW /g ± 20.4 % (k=2)**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8Ω+ 0.93jΩ
Return Loss	- 40.3dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.7Ω- 0.10jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.0dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.327 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 01.10.2017

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1033

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.352 S/m; εr = 39.36; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Center Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307; ConvF(8.37, 8.37, 8.37); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2/2/2016
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7372)

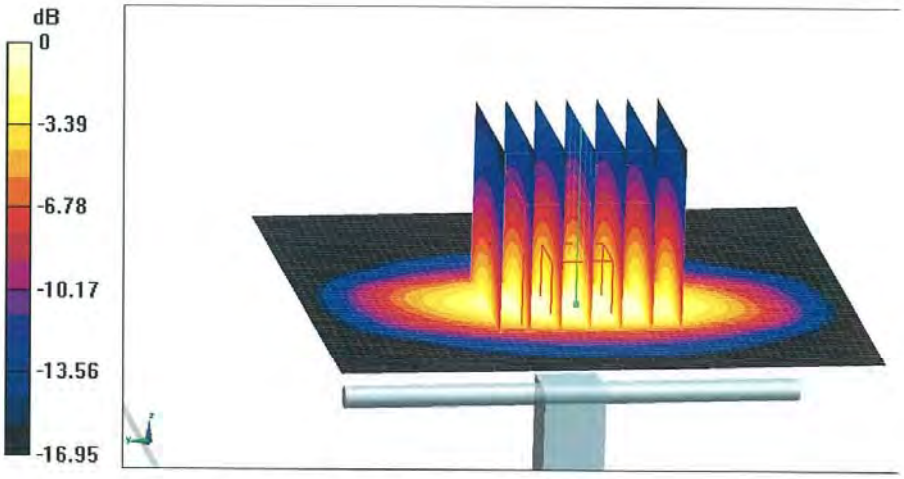
System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.21V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.9 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.4 W/kg



0 dB = 14.4 W/kg = 11.58 dBW/kg

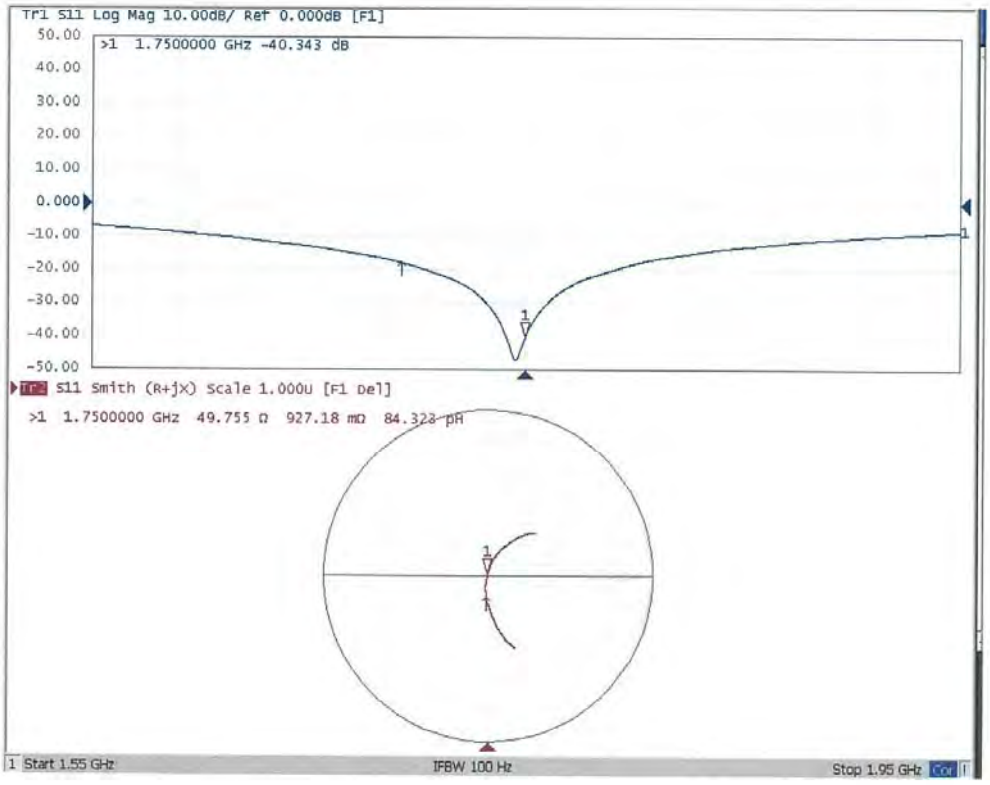
Certificate No: Z17-97002 Page 5 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97002 Page 6 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 01.10.2017

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: D1750V2 - SN: 1033

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; σ = 1.484 S/m; ε_r = 53.05; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7307; ConvF(8.18, 8.18, 8.18); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn771; Calibrated: 2/2/2016
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7372)

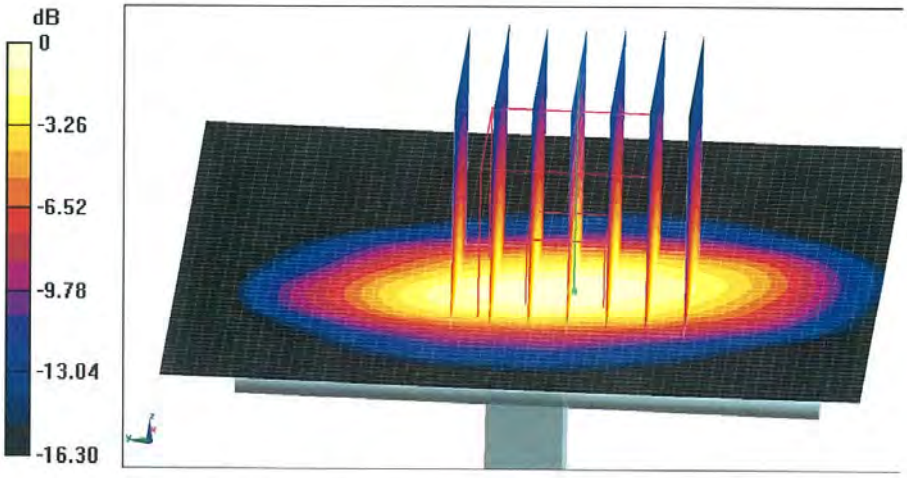
System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 86.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 14.1 W/kg = 11.49 dBW/kg

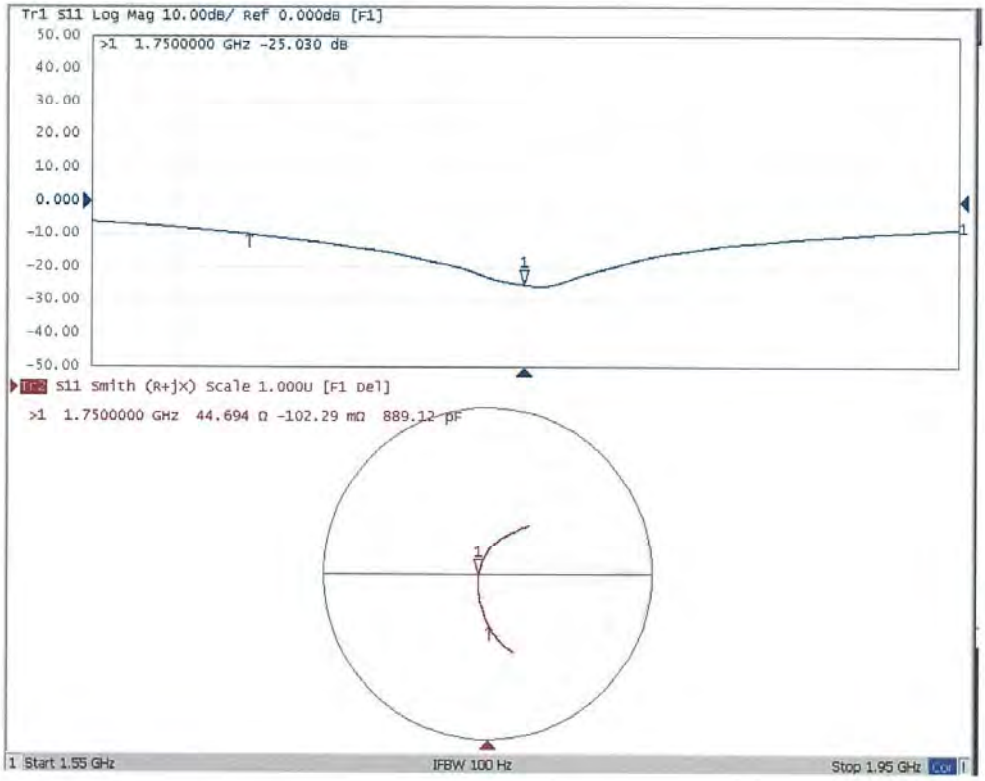
Certificate No: Z17-97002 Page 7 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97002 Page 8 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX G: D1900V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z17-97115

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060

Calibration Procedure(s): FF-Z11-003-01
Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits

Calibration date: August 26, 2017

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	22-Sep-16 (CTTL, No.J16X06809)	Sep-17
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100595	22-Sep-16 (CTTL, No.J16X06809)	Sep-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	23-Jan-17(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan17)	Jan-18
DAE4	SN 1331	19-Jan-17(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z17-97015)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	13-Jan-17 (CTTL, No.J17X00286)	Jan-18
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	13-Jan-17 (CTTL, No.J17X00285)	Jan-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: August 30, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z17-97115 Page 1 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.0.1446
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.9 ± 6 %	1.41 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	10.1 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**40.1 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.19 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.7 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	**Permittivity**	**Conductivity**
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	53.6 ± 6 %	1.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.90 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**39.5 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.21 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**20.8 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.0Ω+ 6.59jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.4dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.7Ω+ 8.35jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.4dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.302 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

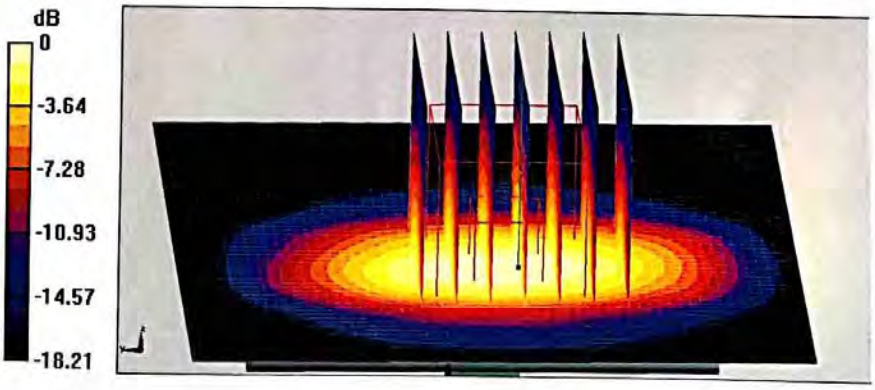
This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 08.26.2017
Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.413 S/m; εr = 39.85; ρ = 1000 kg/m3
Phantom section: Left Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(8.26, 8.26, 8.26); Calibrated: 1/23/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 1/19/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 94.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.19 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.9 W/kg



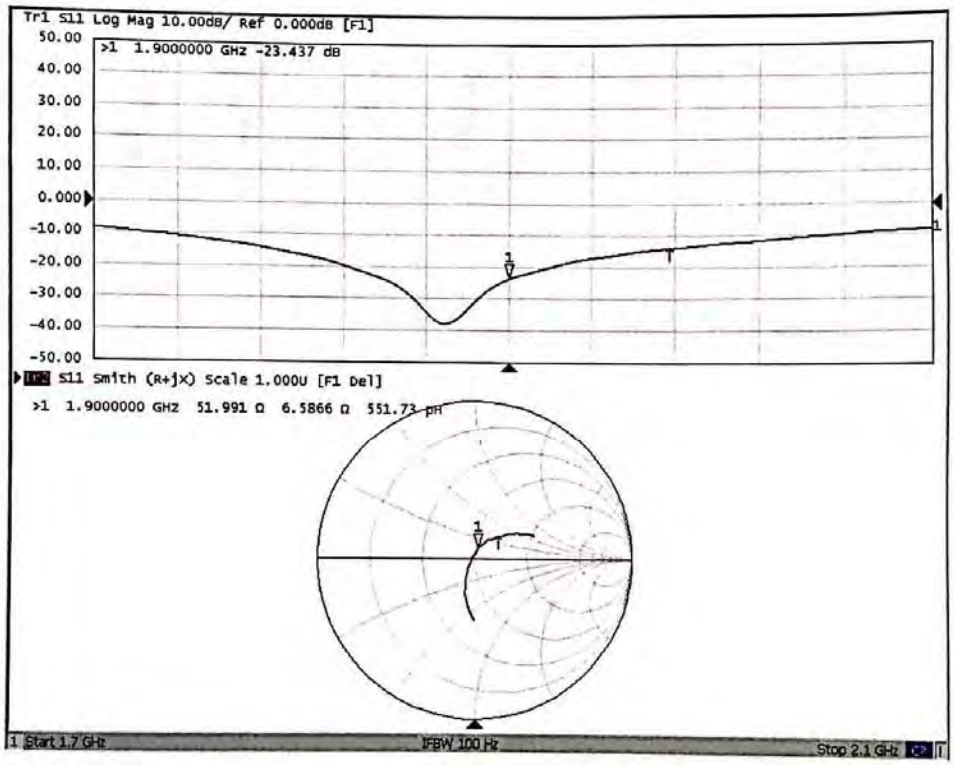
0 dB = 15.9 W/kg = 12.01 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z17-97115 Page 5 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
CTTL
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97115 Page 6 of 8

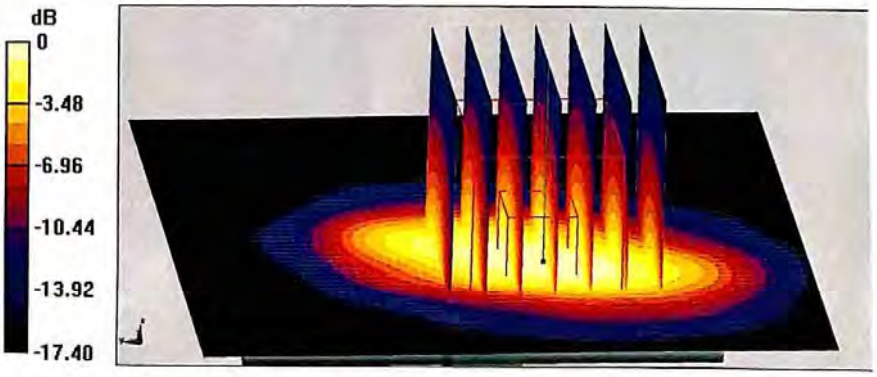
This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 08.26.2017
Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China
DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN: 5d060
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; σ = 1.528 S/m; ε_r = 53.55; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Center Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.95, 7.95, 7.95); Calibrated: 1/23/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 1/19/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

System Performance Check/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 91.19 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 9.9 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.21 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.3 W/kg



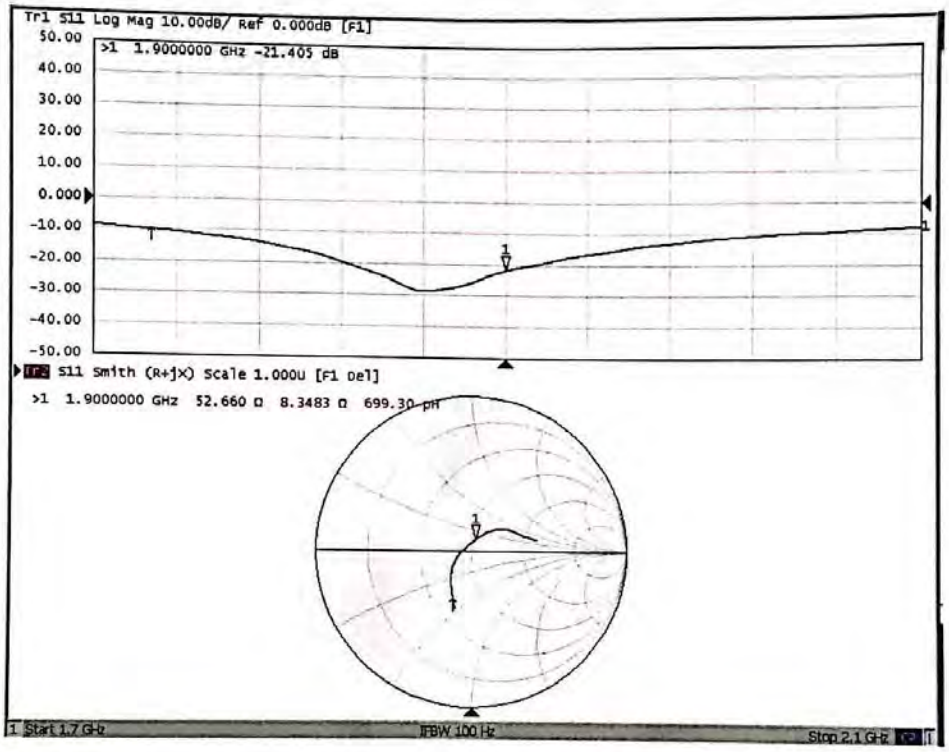
0 dB = 15.3 W/kg = 11.85 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z17-97115 Page 7 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97115 Page 8 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX H: D2450V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z17-97116

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2450V2 - SN: 786
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	August 29, 2017

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	22-Sep-16 (CTTL, No.J16X06809)	Sep-17
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100595	22-Sep-16 (CTTL, No.J16X06809)	Sep-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 3617	23-Jan-17(SPEAG,No.EX3-3617_Jan17)	Jan-18
DAE4	SN 1331	19-Jan-17(CTTL-SPEAG,No.Z17-97015)	Jan-18
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	13-Jan-17 (CTTL, No.J17X00286)	Jan-18
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	13-Jan-17 (CTTL, No.J17X00285)	Jan-18

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: September 1, 2017

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z17-97116 Page 1 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016
c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010
d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.0.1446
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	39.7 ± 6 %	1.82 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.2 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**52.6 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.16 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.6 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.5 ± 6 %	1.94 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.7 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**50.8 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.87 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**23.5 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.4Ω+ 4.29jΩ
Return Loss	- 25.5dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.0Ω+ 6.61jΩ
Return Loss	- 23.6dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.265 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 08.29.2017

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.822 S/m; εr = 39.65; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Left Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.74, 7.74, 7.74); Calibrated: 1/23/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 1/19/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

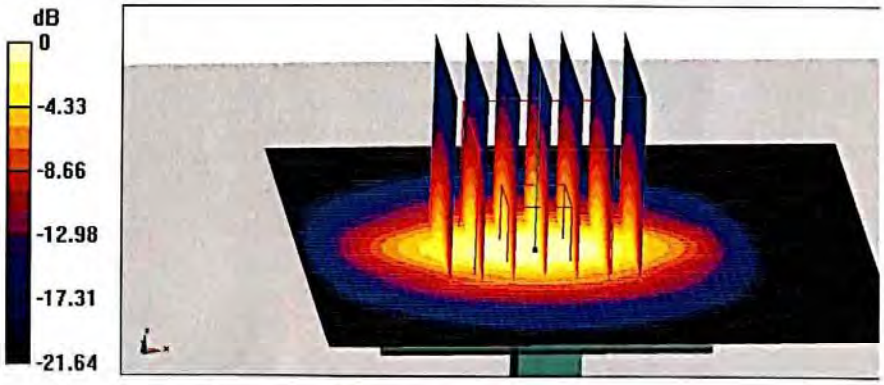
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.16 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.2 W/kg

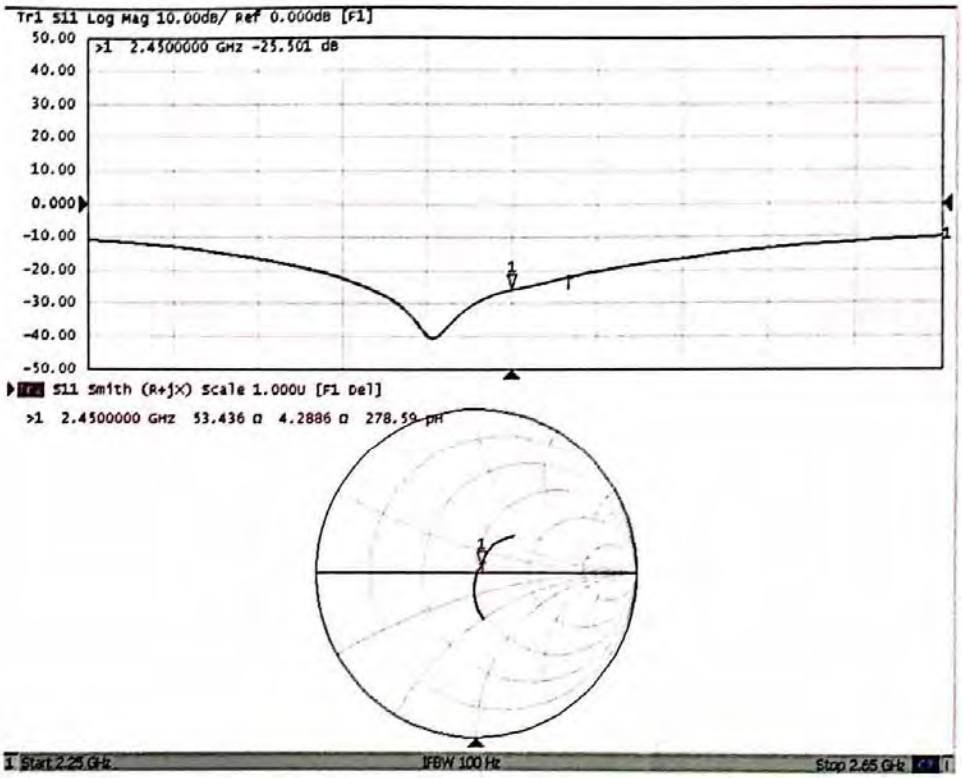


0 dB = 22.2 W/kg = 13.46 dBW/kg

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97116 Page 6 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 08.29.2017

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 786

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; σ = 1.943 S/m; ε_r = 52.45; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3

Phantom section: Right Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3617; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8); Calibrated: 1/23/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1331; Calibrated: 1/19/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

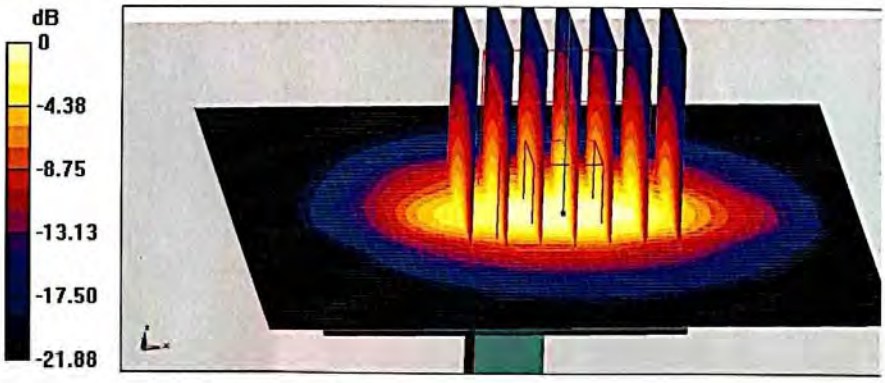
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 92.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.87 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.5 W/kg



0 dB = 21.5 W/kg = 13.32 dBW/kg

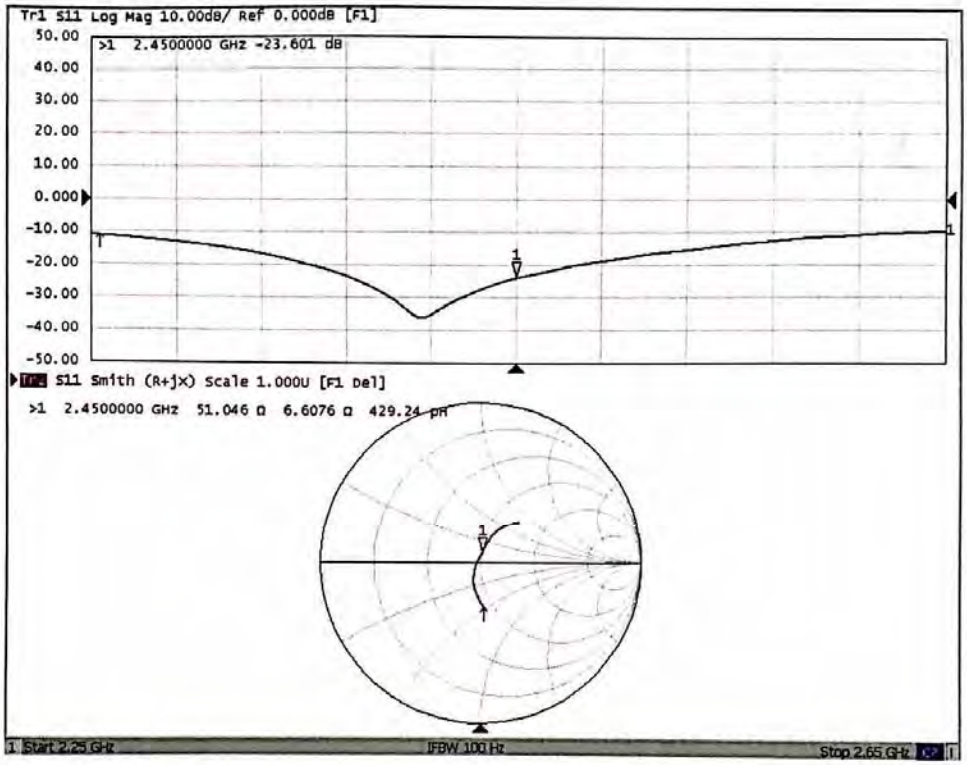
Certificate No: Z17-97116 Page 7 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY

Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z17-97116 Page 8 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

ANNEX I: D2600V2 Dipole Calibration Certificate

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctt1@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

中国认可
国际互认
校准
CALIBRATION
CNAS L0570

Client TA(Shanghai) Certificate No: Z18-60094

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object	D2600V2 - SN: 1025
Calibration Procedure(s)	FF-Z11-003-01 Calibration Procedures for dipole validation kits
Calibration date:	May 2, 2018

This calibration Certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements(SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature(22±3)℃ and humidity<70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power Meter NRVD	102083	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Power sensor NRV-Z5	100542	01-Nov-17 (CTTL, No.J17X08756)	Oct-18
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN 7464	12-Sep-17(SPEAG,No.EX3-7464_Sep17)	Sep-18
DAE4	SN 1525	02-Oct-17(SPEAG,No.DAE4-1525_Oct17)	Oct-18
Secondary Standards	**ID #**	**Cal Date(Calibrated by, Certificate No.)**	**Scheduled Calibration**
Signal Generator E4438C	MY49071430	23-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00560)	Jan-19
Network Analyzer E5071C	MY46110673	24-Jan-18 (CTTL, No.J18X00561)	Jan-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Zhao Jing	SAR Test Engineer	
Reviewed by:	Lin Hao	SAR Test Engineer	
Approved by:	Qi Dianyuan	SAR Project Leader	

Issued: May 5, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: Z18-60094 Page 1 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctt1@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORMx,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

b) IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for assessment of specific absorption rate of human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices- Part 1: Device used next to the ear (Frequency range of 300MHz to 6GHz)", July 2016

c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) For wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30MHz to 6GHz)", March 2010

d) KDB865664, SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

Additional Documentation:

e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of Measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution Corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: ctt@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY52	52.10.0.1446
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2600 MHz ± 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.0	1.96 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	40.1 ± 6 %	2.01 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	—	—

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**54.1 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.03 mW / g
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.1 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.5	2.16 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	52.1 ± 6 %	2.15 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	<1.0 °C	—	—

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm^3 (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.6 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**54.5 mW /g ± 18.8 % (k=2)**
SAR averaged over 10 cm^3 (10 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.06 mW / g
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	**24.3 mW /g ± 18.7 % (k=2)**

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Appendix(Additional assessments outside the scope of CNAS L0570)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.1Ω- 7.55jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.0dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.6Ω- 7.06jΩ
Return Loss	- 21.9dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.014 ns

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.
No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL Date: 05.02.2018

Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1025

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.014 S/m; εr = 40.09; ρ = 1000 kg/m3

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7464; ConvF(7.76, 7.76, 7.76); Calibrated: 9/12/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1525; Calibrated: 10/2/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

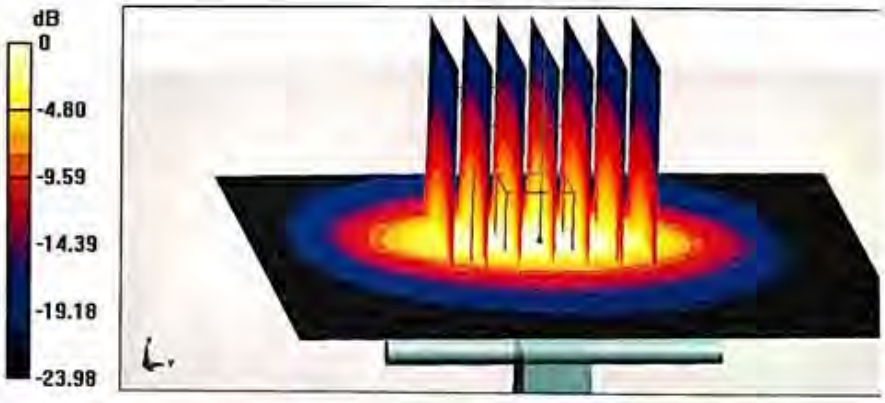
Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 98.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.03 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.5 W/kg



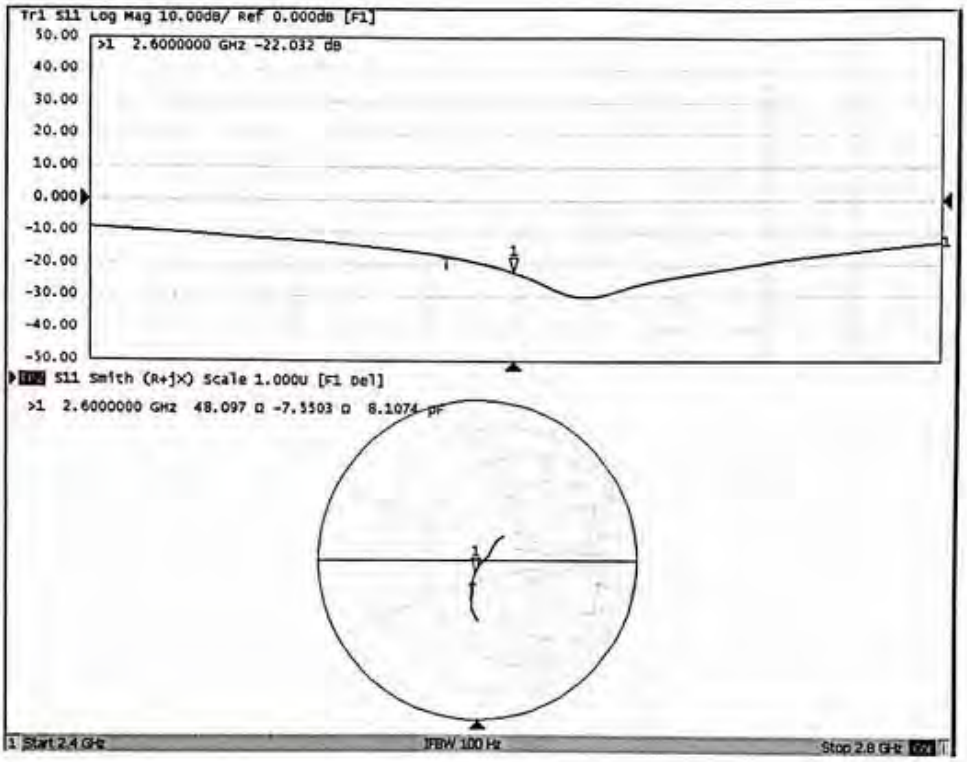
0 dB = 23.5 W/kg = 13.71 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z18-60094 Page 5 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Certificate No: Z18-60094 Page 6 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL Date: 05.02.2018
Test Laboratory: CTTL, Beijing, China
DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: D2600V2 - SN: 1025
Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1
Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; σ = 2.146 S/m; ε_r = 52.09; ρ = 1000 kg/m^3
Phantom section: Right Section
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)
DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7464; ConvF(7.84, 7.84, 7.84); Calibrated: 9/12/2017;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1525; Calibrated: 10/2/2017
- Phantom: Triple Flat Phantom 5.1C; Type: QD 000 P51 CA; Serial: 1161/1
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (0); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7417)

Dipole Calibration/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm
Reference Value = 83.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.7 W/kg
SAR(1 g) = 13.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.06 W/kg
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.6 W/kg

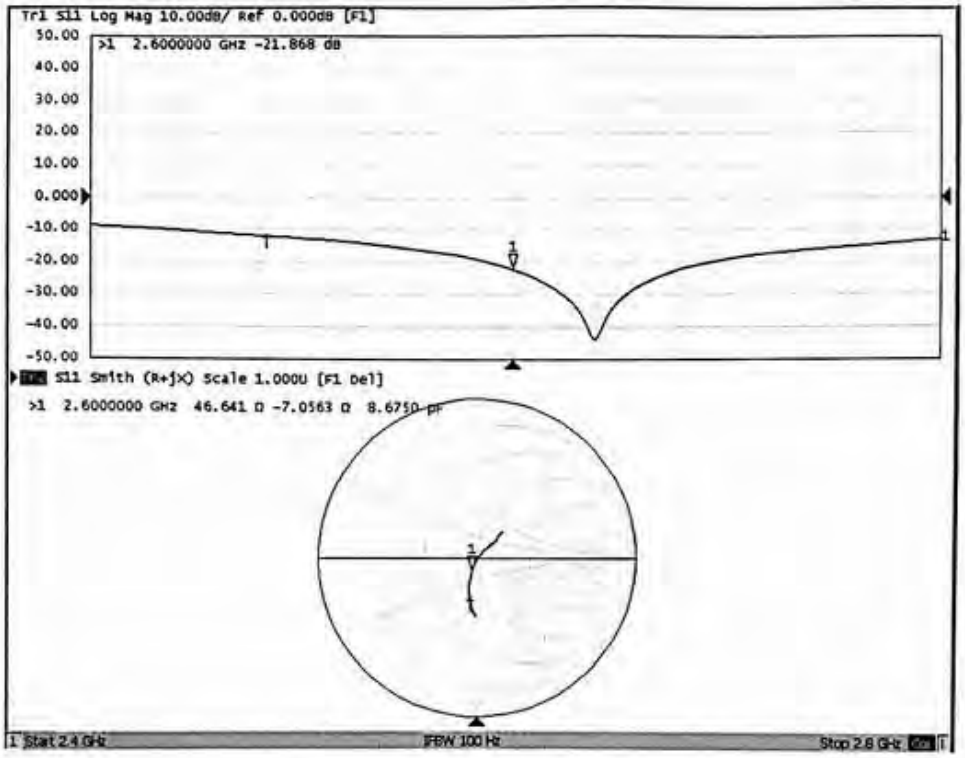
0 dB = 23.6 W/kg = 13.73 dBW/kg

Certificate No: Z18-60094 Page 7 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.

In Collaboration with
s p e a g
CALIBRATION LABORATORY
Add: No.51 Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, 100191, China
Tel: +86-10-62304633-2079 Fax: +86-10-62304633-2504
E-mail: cttl@chinattl.com http://www.chinattl.cn

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certificate No: Z18-60094 Page 8 of 8

This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of TA Technology (Shanghai) Co., Ltd.